

you might say, I am phoning this thumbnail in

# Truth Seekers

**OPEN LINES  
WEAR HEADPHONES  
ONE CALLER AT A TIME  
DON'T TRIP  
GLHF**



1  
00:00:23,929 --> 00:00:19,550  
nonsense nonsense nonsense nonsense

2  
00:00:26,390 --> 00:00:23,939  
nonsense nonsense it's garbage science

3  
00:00:30,650 --> 00:00:26,400  
nonsense nonsense nonsense nonsense

4  
00:00:33,170 --> 00:00:30,660  
nonsense nonsense it's garbage science

5  
00:00:37,549 --> 00:00:33,180  
nonsense nonsense nonsense nonsense

6  
00:00:40,069 --> 00:00:37,559  
nonsense nonsense it's garbage science

7  
00:00:44,450 --> 00:00:40,079  
nonsense nonsense nonsense nonsense

8  
00:00:51,150 --> 00:00:44,460  
nonsense nonsense it's garbage science

9  
00:00:51,160 --> 00:00:56,569  
[Music]

10  
00:00:56,579 --> 00:01:04,860  
nonsense

11  
00:01:04,870 --> 00:01:09,950  
[Music]

12  
00:01:15,530 --> 00:01:13,429  
nonsense nonsense skiers we have no

13  
00:01:18,289 --> 00:01:15,540

evidence pyramids we have no evidence

14

00:01:20,270 --> 00:01:18,299

cubes we have no evidence in cigars we

15

00:01:22,370 --> 00:01:20,280

have no evidence fears we have no

16

00:01:25,190 --> 00:01:22,380

evidence pyramids we have no evidence

17

00:01:27,170 --> 00:01:25,200

cubes we have no evidence in cigars we

18

00:01:29,210 --> 00:01:27,180

have no evidence skiers we have no

19

00:01:31,969 --> 00:01:29,220

evidence pyramids we have no evidence

20

00:01:34,010 --> 00:01:31,979

cubes we have no evidence in cigar we

21

00:01:36,109 --> 00:01:34,020

have no evidence fears we have no

22

00:01:38,870 --> 00:01:36,119

evidence pyramids we have no evidence

23

00:01:42,230 --> 00:01:38,880

cubes we have no evidence in cigars we

24

00:01:57,609 --> 00:01:42,240

have no evidence we have no evidence we

25

00:01:57,619 --> 00:02:02,760

we have no evidence no evidence

26

00:02:07,310 --> 00:02:05,030

[Music]

27

00:02:09,109 --> 00:02:07,320

we have no evidence no evidence no

28

00:02:11,089 --> 00:02:09,119

evidence and no evidence evidence

29

00:02:26,270 --> 00:02:11,099

evidence evidence evidence evidence

30

00:02:29,869 --> 00:02:28,190

so on this podcast it's fair to say

31

00:02:33,170 --> 00:02:29,879

we're going to talk a lot about UFOs

32

00:02:37,790 --> 00:02:33,180

UFOs UFOs and UFOs full-time in the UFOs

33

00:02:40,070 --> 00:02:37,800

over 100 UFOs the UFOs the UFO world

34

00:02:42,650 --> 00:02:40,080

came to my door there's UFO sightings

35

00:02:44,750 --> 00:02:42,660

and more bouquet okay this is really

36

00:02:46,850 --> 00:02:44,760

interesting what is your best piece of

37

00:02:48,530 --> 00:02:46,860

evidence that UFOs are real show it to

38

00:02:51,890 --> 00:02:48,540

me get your show it to put in my hands

39

00:02:54,710 --> 00:02:51,900

uh the sexual things that aliens have

40

00:02:57,830 --> 00:02:54,720

done [h\_\_h] this yeah this field is a mess

41

00:03:00,170 --> 00:02:57,840

this topic is an absolute disaster all

42

00:03:01,790 --> 00:03:00,180

this [h\_\_h] about UFOs the UFOs may not be

43

00:03:02,990 --> 00:03:01,800

extraterrestrial hi my name is Jeremy

44

00:03:04,190 --> 00:03:03,000

Corbell I'm really into this but I'm not

45

00:03:05,210 --> 00:03:04,200

a crazy person I really want to know the

46

00:03:08,089 --> 00:03:05,220

truth I've got a few things that I've

47

00:03:18,500 --> 00:03:08,099

been doing the hell was that UFOs UFOs

48

00:04:27,170 --> 00:04:24,650

[Music]

49

00:04:29,150 --> 00:04:27,180

these are fans medium Vehicles that's

50

00:04:31,189 --> 00:04:29,160

what they are that's what they are these

51  
00:04:32,990 --> 00:04:31,199  
are fans medium Vehicles that's what

52  
00:04:35,810 --> 00:04:33,000  
they are that's what they are I won't

53  
00:04:46,629 --> 00:04:35,820  
sell easily proven fake stories for

54  
00:04:46,639 --> 00:04:49,990  
good afternoon

55  
00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:54,409  
first unmanned objects second on the

56  
00:04:59,930 --> 00:04:56,880  
notified aerial objects third John

57  
00:05:02,870 --> 00:04:59,940  
identified objects and fourth phenomenon

58  
00:05:05,450 --> 00:05:02,880  
of unidentified aerial objects since I

59  
00:05:07,850 --> 00:05:05,460  
came to office we've developed unmanned

60  
00:05:09,170 --> 00:05:07,860  
and unidentified aerial objects that's

61  
00:05:12,050 --> 00:05:09,180  
my job as your president

62  
00:05:13,310 --> 00:05:12,060  
commander-in-chief balloon thank you

63  
00:05:16,129 --> 00:05:13,320

very much

64  
00:05:19,730 --> 00:05:16,139  
Welcome to The Black Vault on September

65  
00:05:22,129 --> 00:05:19,740  
18 2017 after his departure from the

66  
00:05:25,310 --> 00:05:22,139  
Pentagon and during the production of

67  
00:05:28,189 --> 00:05:25,320  
unidentified Lou Elizondo ate a hot dog

68  
00:05:31,189 --> 00:05:28,199  
now he could have had it with mustard or

69  
00:05:33,230 --> 00:05:31,199  
ketchup we just don't know so last year

70  
00:05:34,410 --> 00:05:33,240  
I filed a foia request and this is what

71  
00:05:37,490 --> 00:05:34,420  
we got

72  
00:05:40,249 --> 00:05:37,500  
[Music]

73  
00:05:42,529 --> 00:05:40,259  
after years of waiting I finally

74  
00:05:45,170 --> 00:05:42,539  
received a file pertaining to Lou's hot

75  
00:05:47,029 --> 00:05:45,180  
dog redacted heavily of course we still

76

00:05:50,210 --> 00:05:47,039

have a lot to pick apart here so let's

77

00:05:52,070 --> 00:05:50,220

oh my [h\_\_h] god Lou Elizondo is

78

00:05:53,870 --> 00:05:52,080

FaceTiming me you son of a [h\_\_h] what

79

00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:53,880

the [h\_\_h] do you think you're doing well

80

00:05:58,610 --> 00:05:55,680

Lou I want to know about that hot dog

81

00:06:00,770 --> 00:05:58,620

what is this the sausage Vault no it's

82

00:06:03,409 --> 00:06:00,780

The Black Vault fine then but you are

83

00:06:05,510 --> 00:06:03,419

not getting any info about my hot dog in

84

00:06:08,330 --> 00:06:05,520

your pledge which is pinned to your

85

00:06:11,090 --> 00:06:08,340

Twitter number seven says I will always

86

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:11,100

be upfront about my hot dogs

87

00:06:14,930 --> 00:06:13,199

look if you had one shot or one

88

00:06:16,670 --> 00:06:14,940

opportunity to seize everything you ever

89

00:06:18,310 --> 00:06:16,680

wanted one moment would you capture it

90

00:06:22,309 --> 00:06:18,320

or just let it slip

91

00:06:26,930 --> 00:06:25,129

yo his palms are sweaty knees weak arms

92

00:06:29,210 --> 00:06:26,940

are heavy there's vomit on his sweater

93

00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:29,220

already mom's spaghetti he's nervous but

94

00:06:33,290 --> 00:06:30,960

on the surface he looks calm and ready

95

00:06:35,090 --> 00:06:33,300

to drop bombs but he keeps on forgetting

96

00:06:37,010 --> 00:06:35,100

what he wrote down the whole crowd goes

97

00:06:38,809 --> 00:06:37,020

so loud he opens his mouth but the words

98

00:06:41,270 --> 00:06:38,819

won't come out he's choking how

99

00:06:43,890 --> 00:06:41,280

everybody's joking now the clocks run

100

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:43,900

out time's up over blow out

101  
00:06:48,050 --> 00:06:45,120

[Music]

102  
00:06:49,850 --> 00:06:48,060

I like big butts and I cannot lie you

103  
00:06:51,710 --> 00:06:49,860

other brothers can't deny that when a

104  
00:06:53,330 --> 00:06:51,720

girl walks in with an itty-bitty waist

105  
00:06:55,490 --> 00:06:53,340

and a round thing in your face you get

106  
00:06:57,770 --> 00:06:55,500

sprung want to pull up tough because you

107  
00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:57,780

notice that butt was stuck deep in the

108  
00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:59,759

jeans she's wearing I'm hooked and I

109  
00:07:03,110 --> 00:07:01,440

can't stop staring oh baby I want to get

110  
00:07:04,850 --> 00:07:03,120

with you and take your picture my

111  
00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:04,860

homeboys tried to warn me but that butt

112  
00:07:09,770 --> 00:07:08,400

you got makes me me so horny

113  
00:07:11,749 --> 00:07:09,780

did you hear about that bitch-ass

114

00:07:13,790 --> 00:07:11,759

Chinese balloon yeah that was pretty

115

00:07:16,309 --> 00:07:13,800

gnarly the [h\_\_\h] could have had nukes

116

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:16,319

on it don't say that man why it's a free

117

00:07:20,330 --> 00:07:18,960

country because it's bad luck do you

118

00:07:22,850 --> 00:07:20,340

think chupacabra will put the Chinese

119

00:07:25,370 --> 00:07:22,860

balloon on the timeline what the [h\_\_\h] is

120

00:07:28,070 --> 00:07:25,380

a chupacabra you don't know chupacabra

121

00:07:30,589 --> 00:07:28,080

nope please enlighten me never mind it's

122

00:07:32,089 --> 00:07:30,599

a long story I have all day Louise I'll

123

00:07:57,400 --> 00:07:32,099

tell you everything once we get off this

124

00:07:57,410 --> 00:08:06,170

[Music]

125

00:08:06,180 --> 00:08:15,770

foreign

126

00:08:15,780 --> 00:08:27,050

[Music]

127

00:08:32,690 --> 00:08:30,050

greetings and salutations friends and

128

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:32,700

welcome tonight we're going to be doing

129

00:08:37,670 --> 00:08:35,039

things a little differently something we

130

00:08:42,889 --> 00:08:37,680

have not done for quite quite some time

131

00:08:46,490 --> 00:08:42,899

and that is uh to do a call-in show and

132

00:08:48,829 --> 00:08:46,500

uh right before the show we try to test

133

00:08:51,530 --> 00:08:48,839

the old call-in number we even had a bat

134

00:08:53,810 --> 00:08:51,540

you know we had bumpers uh for the old

135

00:08:56,329 --> 00:08:53,820

call-in number but apparently it expired

136

00:08:58,970 --> 00:08:56,339

or it's not working so we have a new

137

00:09:02,449 --> 00:08:58,980

call-in uh line you can call in via

138

00:09:05,389 --> 00:09:02,459

phone or there is a link to join the

139

00:09:07,670 --> 00:09:05,399

show pinned in the live chat over on

140

00:09:09,829 --> 00:09:07,680

YouTube so visit us on YouTube just

141

00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:09,839

search for True Seekers one word look

142

00:09:15,170 --> 00:09:11,760

for me the strange guy with sunglasses

143

00:09:18,050 --> 00:09:15,180

you'll see the uh live broadcast playing

144

00:09:21,350 --> 00:09:18,060

right now and go into the live chat

145

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:21,360

at the top of the live chat is pinned in

146

00:09:26,750 --> 00:09:24,000

the description uh pinned at the top of

147

00:09:29,389 --> 00:09:26,760

the chat is a link you'll need a webcam

148

00:09:32,570 --> 00:09:29,399

preferably or just a microphone and an

149

00:09:34,250 --> 00:09:32,580

avatar please do wear headphones because

150

00:09:36,650 --> 00:09:34,260

this gets a little crazy with everybody

151

00:09:39,650 --> 00:09:36,660

echoing all over the place

152

00:09:41,810 --> 00:09:39,660

so uh before we begin or let me put up

153

00:09:44,930 --> 00:09:41,820

that uh the banner with the new phone

154

00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:44,940

number so we have a new call-in line now

155

00:09:51,949 --> 00:09:47,040

and uh

156

00:09:55,009 --> 00:09:51,959

it is uh here and available for you if

157

00:09:56,630 --> 00:09:55,019

you can call and uh it takes a moment

158

00:09:58,910 --> 00:09:56,640

because you have to put your name in and

159

00:10:02,090 --> 00:09:58,920

then I have to accept the call but we

160

00:10:04,750 --> 00:10:02,100

have uh yeah this number is standing by

161

00:10:09,350 --> 00:10:07,009

856-403-7240 is the call-in line number

162

00:10:11,210 --> 00:10:09,360

if you don't get through it's because we

163

00:10:12,889 --> 00:10:11,220

can only take one call at a time so

164

00:10:15,889 --> 00:10:12,899

maybe somebody is on the line at the

165

00:10:19,370 --> 00:10:15,899

moment you can monitor the live chat and

166

00:10:22,850 --> 00:10:19,380

uh we'll try to keep you informed if

167

00:10:25,850 --> 00:10:22,860

somebody is on or off of that uh call

168

00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:25,860

but in the meantime we do have a stream

169

00:10:30,470 --> 00:10:27,600

yard caller we're taking stream yard

170

00:10:33,230 --> 00:10:30,480

calls so you can call in and be on the

171

00:10:35,389 --> 00:10:33,240

show via stream yard via that link it

172

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:35,399

works just like Skype or Zoom but you

173

00:10:40,370 --> 00:10:37,920

don't need any software uh it works in

174

00:10:42,650 --> 00:10:40,380

any browser it works on tablets phones

175

00:10:45,829 --> 00:10:42,660

desktop PCS just make sure that you have

176

00:10:48,650 --> 00:10:45,839

a microphone and and you know headphones

177

00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:48,660

plugged in and you should be able to get

178

00:10:53,930 --> 00:10:51,120

through uh we're going to begin our

179

00:10:57,650 --> 00:10:53,940

journey tonight with Rosa Rosa is the

180

00:11:00,110 --> 00:10:57,660

first caller Rosa wins uh

181

00:11:03,769 --> 00:11:00,120

straight out of the gate oh no Rosa

182

00:11:06,170 --> 00:11:03,779

popped off well we do have uh

183

00:11:09,110 --> 00:11:06,180

we do have someone else here on the line

184

00:11:10,370 --> 00:11:09,120

already we have gold gold is here can

185

00:11:13,490 --> 00:11:10,380

you hear me gold

186

00:11:16,670 --> 00:11:13,500

I can hear you can you hear me yes you

187

00:11:19,910 --> 00:11:16,680

are fine hey very mysterious with the

188

00:11:22,670 --> 00:11:19,920

big black screen yeah let me take that

189

00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:22,680

off there we go oh there you go you have

190

00:11:29,329 --> 00:11:25,680

the uh the Privacy pouch on right yes

191

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:29,339

hey I have my Chulo hey

192

00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:31,680

how are you doing thank you for your

193

00:11:35,990 --> 00:11:33,600

work let me just put this a little bit

194

00:11:37,850 --> 00:11:36,000

so we can see each other there we go I

195

00:11:41,449 --> 00:11:37,860

want to thank you for your work okay

196

00:11:43,910 --> 00:11:41,459

thank you uh you're way up on the level

197

00:11:47,329 --> 00:11:43,920

like of coffee Zilla and you know she he

198

00:11:49,490 --> 00:11:47,339

just got on uh Joe Rogan by the way he

199

00:11:51,590 --> 00:11:49,500

did a podcast with him so he hit the

200

00:11:54,350 --> 00:11:51,600

bridge for him good for him that is a

201  
00:11:56,509 --> 00:11:54,360  
big big opportunity yeah but I think

202  
00:12:00,710 --> 00:11:56,519  
you're on your way to that because see

203  
00:12:03,050 --> 00:12:00,720  
you start off small like this and and it

204  
00:12:05,690 --> 00:12:03,060  
was actually coffee Zilla because I was

205  
00:12:08,509 --> 00:12:05,700  
looking at a guy named Dan Lok is he for

206  
00:12:12,410 --> 00:12:08,519  
real or is he a [ʌ\_\_\h] grifter is he

207  
00:12:15,949 --> 00:12:12,420  
gonna steal lie and cheat right so I had

208  
00:12:18,829 --> 00:12:15,959  
to do a lot of hours of research to I

209  
00:12:21,590 --> 00:12:18,839  
looked at as Dan lok's background

210  
00:12:24,410 --> 00:12:21,600  
who he was who his parents were how much

211  
00:12:26,690 --> 00:12:24,420  
money he was making and from who

212  
00:12:30,410 --> 00:12:26,700  
and that's the same thing you do here

213  
00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:30,420

which is excellent because

214

00:12:36,710 --> 00:12:33,360

if people didn't see the money

215

00:12:38,690 --> 00:12:36,720

and how they grift like like David

216

00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:38,700

Wilcox for instance and his

217

00:12:44,990 --> 00:12:40,880

multi-million dollar house and now he's

218

00:12:48,410 --> 00:12:45,000

bathing in his piss okay he's taking

219

00:12:51,069 --> 00:12:48,420

piss baths to get super powers is that

220

00:12:54,110 --> 00:12:51,079

not just the the most delightful thing

221

00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:54,120

okay and then

222

00:12:58,850 --> 00:12:56,160

with the other things because I had to

223

00:13:00,650 --> 00:12:58,860

think a lot of years about this and then

224

00:13:02,990 --> 00:13:00,660

I started watching you know Jimmy church

225

00:13:05,470 --> 00:13:03,000

for a while and I thought man this guy's

226

00:13:08,750 --> 00:13:05,480

he's a grifter he's making

227

00:13:11,750 --> 00:13:08,760

yeah that guy's on the tank right and I

228

00:13:15,230 --> 00:13:11,760

typed in a couple two three months back

229

00:13:18,350 --> 00:13:15,240

and uh you know uh is Jimmy Church a

230

00:13:21,250 --> 00:13:18,360

grifter and you came up and so I started

231

00:13:24,410 --> 00:13:21,260

watching prodigiously on uh

232

00:13:26,690 --> 00:13:24,420

you have to hear that if you Google is

233

00:13:31,310 --> 00:13:26,700

Jimmy Church a grifter you find me

234

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:31,320

that's funny yeah yeah so he has he's

235

00:13:36,110 --> 00:13:33,360

been on the Griff train for a long time

236

00:13:38,930 --> 00:13:36,120

he certainly has he probably need a lot

237

00:13:40,970 --> 00:13:38,940

of money too yeah if he think if you

238

00:13:43,129 --> 00:13:40,980

don't think he's not wealthy think again

239

00:13:47,090 --> 00:13:43,139

people because he gets payment

240

00:13:51,050 --> 00:13:47,100

endorsement fees for being the host of

241

00:13:53,389 --> 00:13:51,060

these night in the desert or oh sure and

242

00:13:55,670 --> 00:13:53,399

he's paid to promote those events on his

243

00:13:58,250 --> 00:13:55,680

show you bet he does I'll bet you he

244

00:14:00,530 --> 00:13:58,260

gets probably 20 to 100

245

00:14:03,530 --> 00:14:00,540

000 depending on how many our people are

246

00:14:05,210 --> 00:14:03,540

depending coming on that one particular

247

00:14:08,210 --> 00:14:05,220

event

248

00:14:09,710 --> 00:14:08,220

and I think that you know the more that

249

00:14:12,110 --> 00:14:09,720

you you look at

250

00:14:15,350 --> 00:14:12,120

everybody's looking for this

251  
00:14:17,629 --> 00:14:15,360  
what do you call it uh save your thing

252  
00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:17,639  
you know oh this is the big thing you

253  
00:14:24,110 --> 00:14:20,880  
know and it's like all these grifters uh

254  
00:14:27,650 --> 00:14:24,120  
uh have they jump from ship to ship to

255  
00:14:31,970 --> 00:14:27,660  
ship like this that uh Project Camelot

256  
00:14:33,949 --> 00:14:31,980  
lady you know yeah they go from from Bad

257  
00:14:37,129 --> 00:14:33,959  
source to worse Source if you ask me

258  
00:14:38,930 --> 00:14:37,139  
well and it's and super soldiers and all

259  
00:14:41,329 --> 00:14:38,940  
that listen I was in the Marines for

260  
00:14:44,210 --> 00:14:41,339  
four years okay well thank you for your

261  
00:14:46,129 --> 00:14:44,220  
service okay I did 30 years plus of

262  
00:14:48,590 --> 00:14:46,139  
mixed martial arts I have a black belt

263  
00:14:51,949 --> 00:14:48,600

and showed upon karate I've done Jujitsu

264

00:14:54,650 --> 00:14:51,959

over at Gracie Academy I trained at UFC

265

00:14:57,050 --> 00:14:54,660

for about 15 years okay from the

266

00:14:59,930 --> 00:14:57,060

beginning that was in UFC Hawthorne

267

00:15:03,110 --> 00:14:59,940

California and Huntington Beach my two

268

00:15:06,590 --> 00:15:03,120

boys trained with Tito Ortiz's children

269

00:15:08,870 --> 00:15:06,600

and Jiu Jitsu okay and Tito Ortiz and I

270

00:15:11,569 --> 00:15:08,880

had a working relationship in the gym

271

00:15:13,910 --> 00:15:11,579

so here's the thing

272

00:15:16,310 --> 00:15:13,920

being in martial arts you you learn to

273

00:15:18,189 --> 00:15:16,320

question a lot of things okay you see

274

00:15:22,910 --> 00:15:18,199

things you hear things and you're going

275

00:15:25,129 --> 00:15:22,920

wow and I have to learn to attach myself

276

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:25,139

to people like you in a certain field

277

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:29,040

because like for for coffee Zilla I use

278

00:15:32,930 --> 00:15:30,000

him

279

00:15:37,009 --> 00:15:32,940

for the fraudsters okay the the money

280

00:15:39,410 --> 00:15:37,019

grifters yeah UFO stuff I gotta hit up

281

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:39,420

only there's only one or two of you that

282

00:15:46,490 --> 00:15:42,720

are like you that hit all the fields up

283

00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:46,500

in the UFO Community like how many

284

00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:49,440

botoxes does Linda Moulton Howe need for

285

00:15:54,410 --> 00:15:51,839

God's sake right well I like how they're

286

00:15:56,629 --> 00:15:54,420

always pushing that this you know this

287

00:15:58,730 --> 00:15:56,639

disclosure narrative and disclosure

288

00:16:01,250 --> 00:15:58,740

disclosure but disclosure is very

289

00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:01,260

expensive it's expensive disclosure you

290

00:16:05,650 --> 00:16:02,880

got to keep giving me money you know

291

00:16:08,990 --> 00:16:05,660

well the bigfoots

292

00:16:12,910 --> 00:16:09,000

you know and there's not one shred of

293

00:16:16,490 --> 00:16:12,920

evidence there's there is no fur there's

294

00:16:18,350 --> 00:16:16,500

bullshittery footsteps yeah I I don't

295

00:16:20,569 --> 00:16:18,360

believe that Bigfoot is a real Walking

296

00:16:23,150 --> 00:16:20,579

organic creature walking around in the

297

00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:23,160

woods but I love Bigfoot it's like a

298

00:16:27,769 --> 00:16:25,199

guilty pleasure of mine like I have

299

00:16:29,930 --> 00:16:27,779

Bigfoot on my cabin and I have Bigfoot

300

00:16:31,970 --> 00:16:29,940

signs like don't feed the Sasquatch what

301  
00:16:33,170 --> 00:16:31,980  
where do you where do you where do you

302  
00:16:35,210 --> 00:16:33,180  
reside at

303  
00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:35,220  
uh well I live in Warminster

304  
00:16:39,650 --> 00:16:37,199  
Pennsylvania which is just outside of

305  
00:16:41,870 --> 00:16:39,660  
Philadelphia I I was born and raised in

306  
00:16:44,210 --> 00:16:41,880  
Philadelphia and lived most of my life

307  
00:16:46,610 --> 00:16:44,220  
there but um when I lived in Pittsburgh

308  
00:16:50,269 --> 00:16:46,620  
for a while yeah but when I had children

309  
00:16:52,910 --> 00:16:50,279  
and you know it became time to move out

310  
00:16:55,129 --> 00:16:52,920  
of the city because it's just not safe I

311  
00:16:57,710 --> 00:16:55,139  
have two boys and and I homeschool them

312  
00:17:00,050 --> 00:16:57,720  
they're I'm done and

313  
00:17:02,210 --> 00:17:00,060

this is also part of their listening

314

00:17:04,789 --> 00:17:02,220

stuff is they listen to this at night

315

00:17:07,610 --> 00:17:04,799

while I'm on it I'm doing other things

316

00:17:08,990 --> 00:17:07,620

but I got you playing and uh and I'm

317

00:17:10,610 --> 00:17:09,000

kind of and then I'll sit down and I'll

318

00:17:12,530 --> 00:17:10,620

start taking notes on some things that

319

00:17:15,289 --> 00:17:12,540

you're talking about I'm going you know

320

00:17:16,909 --> 00:17:15,299

these cats like the Stephen Greers now

321

00:17:20,809 --> 00:17:16,919

to me

322

00:17:23,689 --> 00:17:20,819

Stephen Greer is the Apex Pinnacle of

323

00:17:25,850 --> 00:17:23,699

the grifting oh he's the top dog he he's

324

00:17:30,310 --> 00:17:25,860

made more money with fake stories than

325

00:17:32,930 --> 00:17:30,320

anybody yeah millions and millions

326

00:17:34,909 --> 00:17:32,940

that makes as much money as he does

327

00:17:38,990 --> 00:17:34,919

think about this

328

00:17:41,810 --> 00:17:39,000

I'll bet you he pulls 10 mil a year

329

00:17:43,730 --> 00:17:41,820

well it's very possible because I can

330

00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:43,740

only follow the money Trail so much

331

00:17:48,590 --> 00:17:46,320

based on his GoFundMe campaigns like

332

00:17:51,049 --> 00:17:48,600

raising a half a million dollars to make

333

00:17:52,610 --> 00:17:51,059

a movie and you know go talk to a

334

00:17:54,049 --> 00:17:52,620

documentary filmmaker it doesn't cost a

335

00:17:56,570 --> 00:17:54,059

half a million dollars to make a

336

00:17:58,250 --> 00:17:56,580

documentary yeah he's got a new

337

00:18:01,549 --> 00:17:58,260

documentary out with his third phase of

338

00:18:03,950 --> 00:18:01,559

Looney uh and uh you know it's it's it's

339

00:18:05,630 --> 00:18:03,960

half stock footage and like three or

340

00:18:07,789 --> 00:18:05,640

four interviews and they follow Greer

341

00:18:09,470 --> 00:18:07,799

around with a camera and then they edit

342

00:18:12,350 --> 00:18:09,480

it this is not a half a million dollar

343

00:18:15,110 --> 00:18:12,360

production you know right and so this

344

00:18:17,390 --> 00:18:15,120

last film he made 650 two of the films

345

00:18:20,630 --> 00:18:17,400

he made 500 and one of the films he made

346

00:18:23,409 --> 00:18:20,640

400. so if we just add that up if we

347

00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:23,419

just got that up okay

348

00:18:27,310 --> 00:18:26,160

I also worked in the movie industry I

349

00:18:30,289 --> 00:18:27,320

got in

350

00:18:32,029 --> 00:18:30,299

my mixed martial arts background and

351  
00:18:34,669 --> 00:18:32,039  
Marine Corps background and I work for

352  
00:18:36,409 --> 00:18:34,679  
Stu seagull Productions in San Diego

353  
00:18:41,210 --> 00:18:36,419  
okay

354  
00:18:44,630 --> 00:18:41,220  
effects and all the whole [h\_\_\h]

355  
00:18:47,510 --> 00:18:44,640  
and I swear to you because you're on top

356  
00:18:49,789 --> 00:18:47,520  
of them because it's smoke and mirrors

357  
00:18:52,490 --> 00:18:49,799  
brother that's all they got

358  
00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:52,500  
smoke and mirrors no I agree and good

359  
00:18:56,570 --> 00:18:54,240  
work is here and says it could cost half

360  
00:18:58,730 --> 00:18:56,580  
a million dollars yes but I challenge

361  
00:19:01,549 --> 00:18:58,740  
you to take okay let me let me explain

362  
00:19:05,029 --> 00:19:01,559  
careers documentaries though and then

363  
00:19:06,110 --> 00:19:05,039

show them to a filmmaker and ask them if

364

00:19:08,630 --> 00:19:06,120

that's a half a million dollar

365

00:19:10,250 --> 00:19:08,640

documentary you could spend a half a

366

00:19:12,169 --> 00:19:10,260

million on a documentary I don't believe

367

00:19:14,270 --> 00:19:12,179

that he does and I'd love to see an

368

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:14,280

accounting report it doesn't cost that

369

00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:16,799

much because no but it's a form of

370

00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:19,440

Consumer Fraud then though if you tell

371

00:19:24,650 --> 00:19:21,600

everybody I need a half a million

372

00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:24,660

dollars to make this film and then you

373

00:19:29,330 --> 00:19:26,880

only spend 10 or 20 on that documentary

374

00:19:31,549 --> 00:19:29,340

and you pocket the rest that's a form of

375

00:19:33,169 --> 00:19:31,559

Consumer Fraud yes you're saying you

376

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:33,179

need this money for this film you're not

377

00:19:36,289 --> 00:19:34,799

spending that money on the film and

378

00:19:38,450 --> 00:19:36,299

especially let's see a spreadsheet

379

00:19:40,490 --> 00:19:38,460

you'll never provide a spreadsheet

380

00:19:42,770 --> 00:19:40,500

and especially if he's yeah it's not

381

00:19:46,370 --> 00:19:42,780

though he's a for-profit business I

382

00:19:49,070 --> 00:19:46,380

think okay I don't think he has a 501c3

383

00:19:51,590 --> 00:19:49,080

anymore he did it got revoked at a

384

00:19:53,810 --> 00:19:51,600

certain time right now here's the thing

385

00:19:55,850 --> 00:19:53,820

in Hollywood what we have is what we

386

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:55,860

call the front door

387

00:20:01,190 --> 00:19:57,840

that's where you make your first bit of

388

00:20:02,930 --> 00:20:01,200

money okay after the film is made okay

389

00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:02,940

because there's always going to be

390

00:20:08,390 --> 00:20:06,000

actors that are going to be prepaid

391

00:20:11,210 --> 00:20:08,400

before the film is even made like the

392

00:20:13,610 --> 00:20:11,220

Tom Cruise's the a-listers and certain

393

00:20:16,250 --> 00:20:13,620

goes all the way down the D they picked

394

00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:16,260

they they pick them okay I've been I've

395

00:20:21,169 --> 00:20:19,200

been in hand-picked for many many scenes

396

00:20:23,450 --> 00:20:21,179

in the movie industry I've been in a lot

397

00:20:24,529 --> 00:20:23,460

of different movies so I know how it

398

00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:24,539

works

399

00:20:29,330 --> 00:20:26,400

and

400

00:20:30,650 --> 00:20:29,340

one of the the wildest Things is

401  
00:20:36,110 --> 00:20:30,660  
is

402  
00:20:37,370 --> 00:20:36,120  
UFO Community I think you're on top of

403  
00:20:40,010 --> 00:20:37,380  
something where

404  
00:20:42,890 --> 00:20:40,020  
even like uh DJ over a dark journalist

405  
00:20:45,230 --> 00:20:42,900  
is pointing out the Lou alizandos and

406  
00:20:46,610 --> 00:20:45,240  
such they're all still being paid by our

407  
00:20:49,610 --> 00:20:46,620  
government

408  
00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:49,620  
so there's not a lot riding on this and

409  
00:20:55,970 --> 00:20:51,600  
just like you said a couple of weeks ago

410  
00:20:58,909 --> 00:20:55,980  
Lou Alexander has not cashed in yet he's

411  
00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:58,919  
still waiting no and apparently he's

412  
00:21:02,330 --> 00:21:00,720  
pissed off because of people like Greer

413  
00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:02,340

are making millions while he's not

414

00:21:06,350 --> 00:21:04,559

making the same level of money that's

415

00:21:08,510 --> 00:21:06,360

rumors and speculations but I've heard

416

00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:08,520

it from from enough people close to him

417

00:21:13,190 --> 00:21:11,280

to to believe that yeah he's complaining

418

00:21:15,289 --> 00:21:13,200

that he's not making enough money and

419

00:21:17,750 --> 00:21:15,299

Greer is an interesting case because you

420

00:21:20,570 --> 00:21:17,760

know when we talk about how much we can

421

00:21:22,430 --> 00:21:20,580

track that he has taken in millions just

422

00:21:24,650 --> 00:21:22,440

on the GoFundMe but we also have to

423

00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:24,660

remember is he gets paid by the

424

00:21:29,390 --> 00:21:27,120

distributor who's Distributing the movie

425

00:21:31,370 --> 00:21:29,400

it's not like that's all he gets is the

426

00:21:34,090 --> 00:21:31,380

half million dollars for them for each

427

00:21:36,770 --> 00:21:34,100

movie yeah he's getting he's getting

428

00:21:38,690 --> 00:21:36,780

crowdfunded to make the movie and I

429

00:21:40,310 --> 00:21:38,700

believe he's pocketing a great deal of

430

00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:40,320

the money that he's taking in and not

431

00:21:45,350 --> 00:21:42,480

spending it on the movie this way Steve

432

00:21:47,990 --> 00:21:45,360

then he's getting paid royalties on the

433

00:21:50,210 --> 00:21:48,000

curb views and the streaming services to

434

00:21:52,610 --> 00:21:50,220

produce the movie I don't think he's

435

00:21:55,490 --> 00:21:52,620

using GoFundMe I think this stuff is

436

00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,500

already there it's not a lot of rocket

437

00:21:59,750 --> 00:21:57,600

science to make a little documentary

438

00:22:01,669 --> 00:21:59,760

like he's making and it doesn't cost a

439

00:22:03,710 --> 00:22:01,679

half a million or even a quarter million

440

00:22:06,649 --> 00:22:03,720

you could do it for twenty five thousand

441

00:22:08,570 --> 00:22:06,659

dollars good camera good background and

442

00:22:10,549 --> 00:22:08,580

that well if you have a good camera and

443

00:22:13,210 --> 00:22:10,559

a whole lot of passion you could do it

444

00:22:15,529 --> 00:22:13,220

for nothing just talk right but you know

445

00:22:19,130 --> 00:22:15,539

because I know people who have done that

446

00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:19,140

but really what we get to is he's he's

447

00:22:24,110 --> 00:22:22,320

he's selling this ten dollar app that he

448

00:22:26,090 --> 00:22:24,120

claims you can communicate with aliens

449

00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:26,100

and Vector in spaceships there's no

450

00:22:30,710 --> 00:22:28,080

proof that anybody has done that yet

451  
00:22:32,810 --> 00:22:30,720  
with the app yeah and then he's

452  
00:22:35,450 --> 00:22:32,820  
collecting half a million dollars at a

453  
00:22:38,210 --> 00:22:35,460  
shot at least every year we can track it

454  
00:22:40,430 --> 00:22:38,220  
I can show you this this year this year

455  
00:22:42,409 --> 00:22:40,440  
this year this year this year half a

456  
00:22:46,850 --> 00:22:42,419  
million dollars or more a year one time

457  
00:22:49,730 --> 00:22:46,860  
it was only 400 but hey uh and and

458  
00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:49,740  
the the plus the three thousand dollars

459  
00:22:56,090 --> 00:22:53,039  
to go to one of his events speaking fees

460  
00:22:58,549 --> 00:22:56,100  
Republic appearances you know see that's

461  
00:23:01,610 --> 00:22:58,559  
you're still in the front door that's

462  
00:23:04,450 --> 00:23:01,620  
yeah your money you're not counting all

463  
00:23:07,250 --> 00:23:04,460

the district distribution sales he makes

464

00:23:09,710 --> 00:23:07,260

that's not just including the U.S

465

00:23:12,049 --> 00:23:09,720

cocktails as well he's got books on

466

00:23:14,450 --> 00:23:12,059

Amazon yeah they're full of garbage

467

00:23:16,669 --> 00:23:14,460

they're books that are filled with like

468

00:23:19,430 --> 00:23:16,679

verifiable lies that he's selling his

469

00:23:22,730 --> 00:23:19,440

true stories again this is a form of

470

00:23:24,649 --> 00:23:22,740

Consumer Fraud and I would love it if a

471

00:23:27,409 --> 00:23:24,659

law enforcement professional would look

472

00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:27,419

at all of the uh evidence on that guy

473

00:23:31,970 --> 00:23:30,000

and explain to me how any of this is

474

00:23:35,930 --> 00:23:31,980

legal he's running around telling people

475

00:23:38,090 --> 00:23:35,940

buy my app you can talk to aliens for

476  
00:23:41,270 --> 00:23:38,100  
ten dollars like and collecting all

477  
00:23:43,190 --> 00:23:41,280  
these GoFundMe he needs he needs an

478  
00:23:46,010 --> 00:23:43,200  
audit that's what he needs he needs

479  
00:23:47,990 --> 00:23:46,020  
somebody with authority to go you have

480  
00:23:49,610 --> 00:23:48,000  
to show us what you're spending all this

481  
00:23:52,010 --> 00:23:49,620  
money on because you're not spending it

482  
00:23:54,049 --> 00:23:52,020  
and I stand by my statement I I've been

483  
00:23:56,210 --> 00:23:54,059  
a video editor my whole life I can look

484  
00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:56,220  
at his films and I've showed them to

485  
00:24:00,590 --> 00:23:58,799  
many many documentary filmmakers is this

486  
00:24:04,070 --> 00:24:00,600  
a half a million dollar film they all

487  
00:24:06,049 --> 00:24:04,080  
said no you know so somebody with

488  
00:24:08,330 --> 00:24:06,059

authority needs to go in and make him

489

00:24:10,190 --> 00:24:08,340

account like let's see what you spent

490

00:24:13,130 --> 00:24:10,200

the money on because you didn't spend it

491

00:24:15,529 --> 00:24:13,140

on this so you're you are you are

492

00:24:17,330 --> 00:24:15,539

basically perpetrating fraud saying you

493

00:24:19,789 --> 00:24:17,340

need a half a million dollars to make a

494

00:24:22,250 --> 00:24:19,799

movie and then

495

00:24:24,049 --> 00:24:22,260

there's no way he spent a half a million

496

00:24:26,990 --> 00:24:24,059

dollars now he might come up with some

497

00:24:28,789 --> 00:24:27,000

some excuses I've heard uh third phase

498

00:24:30,350 --> 00:24:28,799

and other people like well why do you

499

00:24:33,490 --> 00:24:30,360

care people want to give him the money

500

00:24:37,610 --> 00:24:33,500

well yeah but yeah

501  
00:24:40,669 --> 00:24:37,620  
the lying to people he he in my opinion

502  
00:24:43,789 --> 00:24:40,679  
like you is he's targeting easy

503  
00:24:45,169 --> 00:24:43,799  
individuals that are so gullible they'll

504  
00:24:49,130 --> 00:24:45,179  
buy anything

505  
00:24:52,190 --> 00:24:49,140  
and you know this is the day and age of

506  
00:24:54,289 --> 00:24:52,200  
you're either deceived and your your

507  
00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:54,299  
lock your Bot Lock Stock and Barrel like

508  
00:24:58,789 --> 00:24:56,159  
a sleaver and a Jabber

509  
00:25:00,049 --> 00:24:58,799  
and you believe all this UFO chicanery

510  
00:25:02,750 --> 00:25:00,059  
[h\_\_\h]

511  
00:25:04,490 --> 00:25:02,760  
or you're like you and me that are

512  
00:25:08,270 --> 00:25:04,500  
saying let's take a rational look at

513  
00:25:10,909 --> 00:25:08,280

this BS let's break it down first the

514

00:25:15,350 --> 00:25:10,919

very first thing now I look at is

515

00:25:18,289 --> 00:25:15,360

who is getting paid by who that's yeah

516

00:25:20,930 --> 00:25:18,299

the first thing I always think about now

517

00:25:24,409 --> 00:25:20,940

now let's talk about the back door again

518

00:25:27,289 --> 00:25:24,419

on how they're paid Steve now they get

519

00:25:29,330 --> 00:25:27,299

all this front door entry money okay the

520

00:25:32,450 --> 00:25:29,340

engagements and all the books the movie

521

00:25:35,390 --> 00:25:32,460

but see in the back door you've got

522

00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:35,400

other businesses that are going on like

523

00:25:46,250 --> 00:25:38,159

let's let's go over the like the David

524

00:25:51,590 --> 00:25:49,909

one second no problem hi caller uh

525

00:25:53,330 --> 00:25:51,600

you're online but uh we're just

526  
00:25:54,830 --> 00:25:53,340  
finishing up with somebody else are you

527  
00:25:56,870 --> 00:25:54,840  
there

528  
00:25:59,330 --> 00:25:56,880  
hello

529  
00:26:00,409 --> 00:25:59,340  
not there okay I'm sorry go ahead no

530  
00:26:03,350 --> 00:26:00,419  
problem you can come up with a better

531  
00:26:05,810 --> 00:26:03,360  
system for this right but

532  
00:26:08,269 --> 00:26:05,820  
you're on something very very hot and

533  
00:26:10,810 --> 00:26:08,279  
it's about ready to explode now well I

534  
00:26:14,149 --> 00:26:10,820  
think so there's some things

535  
00:26:16,730 --> 00:26:14,159  
I've given you to all my friends thank

536  
00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:16,740  
you I appreciate that because I put you

537  
00:26:22,669 --> 00:26:20,159  
everywhere on gab on telegram on my

538  
00:26:25,789 --> 00:26:22,679

Skype feed I have a news feed that I

539

00:26:27,350 --> 00:26:25,799

give to about 25 30 people I show

540

00:26:31,010 --> 00:26:27,360

everybody this stuff because I'm like

541

00:26:33,230 --> 00:26:31,020

look this is all bologna polony and

542

00:26:36,890 --> 00:26:33,240

they're now finding out that nine times

543

00:26:39,169 --> 00:26:36,900

out of ten these are drones these are

544

00:26:40,690 --> 00:26:39,179

High I mean you got drones now that will

545

00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:40,700

do

546

00:26:46,430 --> 00:26:43,919

350 miles an hour

547

00:26:49,789 --> 00:26:46,440

and that's what they're showing you and

548

00:26:52,669 --> 00:26:49,799

yes they do go from going uh like

549

00:26:54,890 --> 00:26:52,679

vertical to sideways just like the uh

550

00:26:56,630 --> 00:26:54,900

yeah they can all I have a drone I

551  
00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:56,640  
bought at Walmart that can do 90 degree

552  
00:27:00,769 --> 00:26:58,799  
turns exactly so they make these stupid

553  
00:27:02,210 --> 00:27:00,779  
arguments like the objects made 90

554  
00:27:04,370 --> 00:27:02,220  
degree turns we don't have any

555  
00:27:06,890 --> 00:27:04,380  
technology that could do that we've had

556  
00:27:09,490 --> 00:27:06,900  
that technology since forever you know

557  
00:27:14,950 --> 00:27:09,500  
this is an interesting think about this

558  
00:27:19,070 --> 00:27:17,390  
a few years ago they got really popular

559  
00:27:21,470 --> 00:27:19,080  
that's what right but they were out

560  
00:27:24,890 --> 00:27:21,480  
before then and it had to be something

561  
00:27:27,289 --> 00:27:24,900  
in coming from the military DARPA sector

562  
00:27:29,810 --> 00:27:27,299  
that they just couldn't hold it back

563  
00:27:32,450 --> 00:27:29,820

anymore and that boom like you know

564

00:27:35,810 --> 00:27:32,460

everybody's got a quadricopter or a drug

565

00:27:39,049 --> 00:27:35,820

okay UFO Jonathan wants to see Trixie

566

00:27:40,789 --> 00:27:39,059

tonight and uh we will have to oblige

567

00:27:44,590 --> 00:27:40,799

him uh thank you for your kindness

568

00:27:44,600 --> 00:27:52,029

[Music]

569

00:27:52,039 --> 00:27:57,610

then get in town

570

00:28:03,470 --> 00:28:01,370

every time you donate I'm gonna get down

571

00:28:04,810 --> 00:28:03,480

on my knees

572

00:28:09,970 --> 00:28:04,820

to watch

573

00:28:09,980 --> 00:28:15,890

thank you

574

00:28:20,570 --> 00:28:17,870

well that's something I could get behind

575

00:28:22,310 --> 00:28:20,580

yeah I I really think you're doing a

576

00:28:23,630 --> 00:28:22,320

good job and I think that thanks I

577

00:28:25,190 --> 00:28:23,640

appreciate it it's nice to hear your

578

00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:25,200

feedback once in a while because I'm get

579

00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:27,840

sometimes I get awfully discouraged you

580

00:28:33,649 --> 00:28:31,200

know bro don't get discouraged because I

581

00:28:36,710 --> 00:28:33,659

usually listen to your full show

582

00:28:41,090 --> 00:28:36,720

and I've gone back actually and listened

583

00:28:44,029 --> 00:28:41,100

to three or four uh like the the one

584

00:28:46,250 --> 00:28:44,039

with um John McAfee I had to listen to

585

00:28:49,310 --> 00:28:46,260

that in certain sections a couple times

586

00:28:50,930 --> 00:28:49,320

yeah absolutely I'm so glad I got to

587

00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:50,940

interview him before he passed away

588

00:28:56,630 --> 00:28:53,760

brother yeah that was deep he was like

589

00:28:59,269 --> 00:28:56,640

he did was he not dropping bombs like

590

00:29:00,830 --> 00:28:59,279

left and right I think so yeah you know

591

00:29:02,930 --> 00:29:00,840

a lot of people still think he's alive

592

00:29:05,149 --> 00:29:02,940

and he faked his death I don't know this

593

00:29:07,789 --> 00:29:05,159

a lot because I don't think they let his

594

00:29:11,870 --> 00:29:07,799

body out yet the the Spanish authorities

595

00:29:14,450 --> 00:29:11,880

I think back his body his wife gets

596

00:29:17,149 --> 00:29:14,460

interviewed regularly on rumble on dark

597

00:29:19,730 --> 00:29:17,159

Outpost Janice I think her name yeah I

598

00:29:21,710 --> 00:29:19,740

told her once yeah yeah okay so she's

599

00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:21,720

regularly on dark outposts with David

600

00:29:27,169 --> 00:29:24,720

zubik and when she comes on I'll listen

601  
00:29:29,389 --> 00:29:27,179  
to it because the woman is really

602  
00:29:34,190 --> 00:29:29,399  
distracted she knows a lot more than she

603  
00:29:36,049 --> 00:29:34,200  
should and uh she's worth a lot more

604  
00:29:38,750 --> 00:29:36,059  
money than she knows she's worth okay

605  
00:29:40,250 --> 00:29:38,760  
let's just say that well he had no l

606  
00:29:42,830 --> 00:29:40,260  
know for a fact that he had an awful lot

607  
00:29:45,649 --> 00:29:42,840  
of crypto and uh he he had a lot of

608  
00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:45,659  
money stashed away and he was big and

609  
00:29:49,850 --> 00:29:47,760  
silver and gold so he had probably had a

610  
00:29:53,210 --> 00:29:49,860  
lot of physical assets that came out

611  
00:29:57,049 --> 00:29:53,220  
track really you know yep

612  
00:29:58,490 --> 00:29:57,059  
um the other thing too is is have you

613  
00:30:01,789 --> 00:29:58,500

noticed they always talk about this

614

00:30:06,590 --> 00:30:01,799

technology that can't be like it's the

615

00:30:09,470 --> 00:30:06,600

same BS of we can't go back to the Moon

616

00:30:11,930 --> 00:30:09,480

you know because we lost the technology

617

00:30:14,690 --> 00:30:11,940

and you always hear like the Bob lazars

618

00:30:17,169 --> 00:30:14,700

oh we reverse the technology there was

619

00:30:19,970 --> 00:30:17,179

never any in the beginning

620

00:30:21,950 --> 00:30:19,980

yeah you have to have it to reverse

621

00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:21,960

engineer it yeah you have to have the

622

00:30:26,269 --> 00:30:24,240

yeah I love the Bob Lazar story though

623

00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:26,279

because growing up I totally believed

624

00:30:31,250 --> 00:30:28,559

the whole thing and I believed that all

625

00:30:33,289 --> 00:30:31,260

of it like when I was a kid I believe

626

00:30:35,750 --> 00:30:33,299

that that the government wiped his

627

00:30:37,370 --> 00:30:35,760

records and that he was a real scientist

628

00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:37,380

and then come to find out he's a

629

00:30:42,649 --> 00:30:40,080

convicted pimp fake scientist that's

630

00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:42,659

what that's where when you did the one

631

00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:45,840

where he's a convicted pimp I was like

632

00:30:49,370 --> 00:30:47,760

you know what

633

00:30:52,130 --> 00:30:49,380

this man

634

00:30:55,130 --> 00:30:52,140

is such a grifter and he's still making

635

00:30:57,110 --> 00:30:55,140

a lot of money there's a there's a hand

636

00:31:00,889 --> 00:30:57,120

signed poster of his on eBay right now

637

00:31:03,710 --> 00:31:00,899

for 250 dollars no God somebody just

638

00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:03,720

posted in our Discord yeah I mean that

639

00:31:08,330 --> 00:31:06,000

might be like a reseller but I know for

640

00:31:11,570 --> 00:31:08,340

a while he was posting posters and

641

00:31:14,870 --> 00:31:11,580

coffee mugs and signed you know drawings

642

00:31:17,269 --> 00:31:14,880

yes uh as far as last I remember he also

643

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:17,279

had like a science shop online that he

644

00:31:21,250 --> 00:31:19,440

sold oh he definitely does I know for a

645

00:31:24,470 --> 00:31:21,260

fact because I was one of his customers

646

00:31:25,909 --> 00:31:24,480

I I used to do magic shows I told the

647

00:31:29,029 --> 00:31:25,919

story a bunch of times but it's funny

648

00:31:31,010 --> 00:31:29,039

one yeah I did magic shows and I and I

649

00:31:33,769 --> 00:31:31,020

needed glow-in-the-dark paint for one of

650

00:31:35,450 --> 00:31:33,779

the Illusions and another magician came

651  
00:31:38,389 --> 00:31:35,460  
to my show and he was like that paint

652  
00:31:41,389 --> 00:31:38,399  
you're using is not real great it glows

653  
00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:41,399  
but it doesn't glow great so let me give

654  
00:31:45,950 --> 00:31:43,440  
you the name of this company that I use

655  
00:31:47,690 --> 00:31:45,960  
because it's ten times brighter it's the

656  
00:31:50,990 --> 00:31:47,700  
best glow in the dark paint you'll ever

657  
00:31:53,149 --> 00:31:51,000  
buy and he emailed me and I went United

658  
00:31:55,310 --> 00:31:53,159  
nuclear you're kidding this is Bob

659  
00:31:58,010 --> 00:31:55,320  
lazar's company but I bought glow in the

660  
00:32:00,110 --> 00:31:58,020  
dark paint from him and it was I have to

661  
00:32:02,750 --> 00:32:00,120  
say it despite being a grifter and a

662  
00:32:05,450 --> 00:32:02,760  
liar about UFO stuff he sells the best

663  
00:32:06,830 --> 00:32:05,460

UFO paint in the world and a lot of

664

00:32:09,049 --> 00:32:06,840

people don't know this but you know what

665

00:32:12,529 --> 00:32:09,059

he also is he's the he's the United

666

00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:12,539

States largest supplier of glassware for

667

00:32:19,850 --> 00:32:16,320

chemistry so basically uh he's basically

668

00:32:22,130 --> 00:32:19,860

the meth lab supplier of America like

669

00:32:24,250 --> 00:32:22,140

everybody that has a meth lab buys their

670

00:32:26,570 --> 00:32:24,260

glassware

671

00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:26,580

this is what I heard I don't know if

672

00:32:30,830 --> 00:32:28,080

it's true but I know he does sell

673

00:32:32,510 --> 00:32:30,840

glassware or he did at one time I don't

674

00:32:35,230 --> 00:32:32,520

know if he still does you can't make

675

00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:35,240

this up yeah

676  
00:32:42,909 --> 00:32:37,919  
government whistleblower selling meth

677  
00:32:47,029 --> 00:32:45,110  
it kind of takes a shot in The

678  
00:32:49,130 --> 00:32:47,039  
credibility right there he's

679  
00:32:50,930 --> 00:32:49,140  
oh Mike I didn't you know I didn't even

680  
00:32:53,269 --> 00:32:50,940  
think about it because I went on his

681  
00:32:55,130 --> 00:32:53,279  
solar Marshal is here here's who I heard

682  
00:32:56,690 --> 00:32:55,140  
from Sarah Marshall's a great researcher

683  
00:32:59,990 --> 00:32:56,700  
said all the meth cookers in

684  
00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:00,000  
Pennsylvania buy from him

685  
00:33:10,669 --> 00:33:08,169  
cooking

686  
00:33:13,870 --> 00:33:10,679  
because he's been he's a lifelong

687  
00:33:19,070 --> 00:33:17,269  
it's true my uncle know all the end fees

688  
00:33:21,250 --> 00:33:19,080

yeah my uncles were picking motorcycle

689

00:33:24,590 --> 00:33:21,260

guys they loved meth

690

00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:24,600

well put it to you this way

691

00:33:28,070 --> 00:33:27,120

I counseled a lot of people coming out

692

00:33:30,649 --> 00:33:28,080

of prison

693

00:33:33,289 --> 00:33:30,659

and some were has you know what those

694

00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:33,299

are right the ahas Hell's Angels yeah

695

00:33:39,769 --> 00:33:37,679

yes okay we got the AJ's you got the uh

696

00:33:42,649 --> 00:33:39,779

we've got like five of them out here

697

00:33:44,029 --> 00:33:42,659

okay and they're all big like the bargos

698

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:44,039

and stuff

699

00:33:48,289 --> 00:33:45,840

and

700

00:33:52,370 --> 00:33:48,299

you you can only live that life for so

701  
00:33:55,490 --> 00:33:52,380  
long and the paycheck stops coming

702  
00:33:57,590 --> 00:33:55,500  
literally the those MC clubs but it's

703  
00:34:00,289 --> 00:33:57,600  
the same way with this grifting UFO

704  
00:34:04,730 --> 00:34:00,299  
stuff you know what I mean there's gonna

705  
00:34:07,850 --> 00:34:04,740  
come a day where all this lying and

706  
00:34:10,190 --> 00:34:07,860  
grifting I mean you know one of the

707  
00:34:14,030 --> 00:34:10,200  
things that that you you made me

708  
00:34:17,470 --> 00:34:14,040  
research a lot on is David Wilcox and

709  
00:34:22,430 --> 00:34:17,480  
his stupid 3D printer

710  
00:34:30,889 --> 00:34:25,609  
black the the black one that he made

711  
00:34:33,770 --> 00:34:30,899  
recently right okay that is from a game

712  
00:34:36,169 --> 00:34:33,780  
that's that's from a game I've seen that

713  
00:34:38,450 --> 00:34:36,179

before yeah people are saying that he's

714

00:34:40,970 --> 00:34:38,460  
stealing designs right off of like

715

00:34:42,290 --> 00:34:40,980  
thingiverse there's I had a 3D printer

716

00:34:44,089 --> 00:34:42,300  
and there's

717

00:34:46,609 --> 00:34:44,099  
there's these websites where you can get

718

00:34:47,570 --> 00:34:46,619  
the 3D print designs yeah after design

719

00:34:51,710 --> 00:34:47,580  
it

720

00:34:53,510 --> 00:34:51,720  
but he's probably getting designs from

721

00:34:54,770 --> 00:34:53,520  
somewhere changing it a little bit and

722

00:34:56,570 --> 00:34:54,780  
printing it out

723

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:56,580  
but remember we were supposed to get a

724

00:35:10,630 --> 00:34:59,520  
working hovercar prototype by right now

725

00:35:15,530 --> 00:35:13,670  
uh propulsion whatever units they were

726

00:35:17,150 --> 00:35:15,540

and it was yeah I'll see if I can't find

727

00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:17,160

a picture of it while we're talking yeah

728

00:35:22,670 --> 00:35:19,920

oh my gosh you know

729

00:35:24,710 --> 00:35:22,680

when he showed that because I used to

730

00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:24,720

watch David and see what was going to

731

00:35:29,569 --> 00:35:26,640

become I'm one of these kind of guys out

732

00:35:31,490 --> 00:35:29,579

watch until I see enough that tells me

733

00:35:33,829 --> 00:35:31,500

you're either full of it

734

00:35:37,010 --> 00:35:33,839

or you're on to something

735

00:35:40,730 --> 00:35:37,020

and it unfortunately most of these

736

00:35:43,849 --> 00:35:40,740

people that are UFO ghost in the closet

737

00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:43,859

all this other stuff yeah it's money

738

00:35:48,470 --> 00:35:47,040

making that's all it is they're they're

739

00:35:50,930 --> 00:35:48,480

making up like

740

00:35:52,609 --> 00:35:50,940

my favorite is to listen to the alien

741

00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:52,619

abductees

742

00:35:57,950 --> 00:35:55,680

I've never heard so much EI garbage

743

00:35:59,690 --> 00:35:57,960

because you can yeah I think the problem

744

00:36:01,730 --> 00:35:59,700

with those guys is that they only have

745

00:36:04,190 --> 00:36:01,740

the story and if you've ever I've talked

746

00:36:06,530 --> 00:36:04,200

to a lot of them because I started

747

00:36:09,349 --> 00:36:06,540

even off air interviewing a lot of them

748

00:36:11,569 --> 00:36:09,359

seeing what's what's to this and you

749

00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:11,579

know it was frustrating to talk to them

750

00:36:15,290 --> 00:36:13,680

because you know I would hear things

751

00:36:17,089 --> 00:36:15,300

like oh I get abducted every night and

752

00:36:19,069 --> 00:36:17,099

I'd say great set up a camera let's get

753

00:36:23,089 --> 00:36:19,079

some film oh they won't come if I set up

754

00:36:26,329 --> 00:36:23,099

the camera yeah yeah just like they

755

00:36:28,430 --> 00:36:26,339

excuse away any any request for evidence

756

00:36:30,109 --> 00:36:28,440

but I still think that some of the

757

00:36:32,450 --> 00:36:30,119

people that I've talked to

758

00:36:34,430 --> 00:36:32,460

are experiencing something some kind of

759

00:36:36,589 --> 00:36:34,440

trauma-based event that is causing them

760

00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:36,599

to believe they're getting uh well

761

00:36:42,109 --> 00:36:38,960

abducted by aliens or attacked somehow

762

00:36:44,569 --> 00:36:42,119

think about this I think sometimes

763

00:36:48,349 --> 00:36:44,579

people are so traumatized in childhood

764

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:48,359

they just want attention by any means

765

00:36:52,310 --> 00:36:51,119

method the rest of their life

766

00:36:55,310 --> 00:36:52,320

okay

767

00:37:00,650 --> 00:36:55,320

and they'll attach themselves to

768

00:37:04,190 --> 00:37:00,660

movements to people to objects to things

769

00:37:05,930 --> 00:37:04,200

you know on and on and on and they make

770

00:37:08,390 --> 00:37:05,940

a big who out of it

771

00:37:10,790 --> 00:37:08,400

I mean my God we've got temples built to

772

00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:10,800

[h\_\_h] all over the world okay all

773

00:37:16,849 --> 00:37:13,200

over the planet of the earth oh yeah and

774

00:37:19,609 --> 00:37:16,859

people are still buying the grift and

775

00:37:21,890 --> 00:37:19,619

I'm like listen

776

00:37:23,690 --> 00:37:21,900

I tell people this about you I says

777

00:37:26,210 --> 00:37:23,700

listen you got to wake up

778

00:37:28,130 --> 00:37:26,220

start listening to the facts here's a

779

00:37:29,930 --> 00:37:28,140

guy he's laying out some facts for you

780

00:37:33,410 --> 00:37:29,940

they're easy to follow they're smart

781

00:37:37,069 --> 00:37:33,420

they're not difficult he's not you know

782

00:37:39,470 --> 00:37:37,079

morbid or tearing anybody to shreds and

783

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:39,480

like you some of them you you do no

784

00:37:50,930 --> 00:37:40,800

you're you're gonna be honest with you

785

00:37:57,290 --> 00:37:54,589

waiting on is Jimmy church this is the

786

00:37:59,089 --> 00:37:57,300

ultimate grifter to me because and I'll

787

00:38:02,210 --> 00:37:59,099

tell you why he's bigger gonna be bigger

788

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:02,220

than Stephen Greer is because he's the

789

00:38:08,990 --> 00:38:05,760

front guy that gets paid to push the

790

00:38:12,109 --> 00:38:09,000

Stephen Greers and the Other Lou

791

00:38:15,050 --> 00:38:12,119

alizandos and all the other grifting

792

00:38:17,450 --> 00:38:15,060

whatever uh you know give me some money

793

00:38:19,730 --> 00:38:17,460

so I can write another book uh BS and

794

00:38:21,589 --> 00:38:19,740

it's always like maybe one chapter out

795

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:21,599

of the entire book is something new

796

00:38:29,510 --> 00:38:26,400

right and the rest is garbage

797

00:38:31,910 --> 00:38:29,520

okay and that's the same thing that

798

00:38:33,950 --> 00:38:31,920

we're getting these days and and if

799

00:38:35,750 --> 00:38:33,960

people don't learn how to decipher it

800

00:38:38,569 --> 00:38:35,760

out and who to come to

801  
00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:38,579  
to see who's sifted this garbage out

802  
00:38:43,490 --> 00:38:41,280  
already see because like I call you one

803  
00:38:45,650 --> 00:38:43,500  
of The Originals now you're in a ridge

804  
00:38:48,050 --> 00:38:45,660  
you're one of the you're no thanks I

805  
00:38:50,150 --> 00:38:48,060  
appreciate that but I'm glad to see when

806  
00:38:53,270 --> 00:38:50,160  
I started there was almost nobody that

807  
00:38:55,130 --> 00:38:53,280  
was very very critical and and uh and

808  
00:38:57,410 --> 00:38:55,140  
and actually you can listen to early

809  
00:39:00,109 --> 00:38:57,420  
episodes of my first podcast which was

810  
00:39:02,750 --> 00:39:00,119  
Audio Only The Midnight Hour I was much

811  
00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:02,760  
more just I sat back and listened I

812  
00:39:06,890 --> 00:39:04,800  
didn't I didn't really investigate very

813  
00:39:08,390 --> 00:39:06,900

much but then I started looking into

814

00:39:11,930 --> 00:39:08,400

some of these characters and I said like

815

00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:11,940

oh come on this guy is a scammer nobody

816

00:39:18,829 --> 00:39:15,599

is is calling him on his on on past or

817

00:39:20,329 --> 00:39:18,839

previous scams or lies or fake stuff

818

00:39:22,930 --> 00:39:20,339

that they were pushing and I thought

819

00:39:25,849 --> 00:39:22,940

somebody ought to do it ought to do that

820

00:39:28,190 --> 00:39:25,859

it's it's like you pointed out and I've

821

00:39:31,730 --> 00:39:28,200

heard and my wife has heard

822

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:31,740

by the way celebrating 29 in August oh

823

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:34,320

congrat 29 years that is you're gonna

824

00:39:39,470 --> 00:39:36,240

give that one a trophy she could put up

825

00:39:40,790 --> 00:39:39,480

in for 29 years right I'm drinking green

826

00:39:42,890 --> 00:39:40,800

tea by the way I'm not drinking alcohol

827

00:39:45,829 --> 00:39:42,900

so I don't care if anybody drinks

828

00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:45,839

alcohol it's fine by me you know I am

829

00:39:52,130 --> 00:39:50,160

not good I quit years ago because of

830

00:39:54,589 --> 00:39:52,140

all the additives that they were putting

831

00:40:01,690 --> 00:39:54,599

in I used to brew 10 10 gallons of beer

832

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,670

let's just say my body started rejecting

833

00:40:09,050 --> 00:40:06,960

beer of every kind and that was the end

834

00:40:11,510 --> 00:40:09,060

of my drinking days and that was over

835

00:40:13,970 --> 00:40:11,520

really over a decade and a half

836

00:40:16,849 --> 00:40:13,980

I'll miss it it's not a big deal to me I

837

00:40:20,030 --> 00:40:16,859

you know I still got bud and I still got

838

00:40:22,490 --> 00:40:20,040

tea and water and juice right oh yeah

839

00:40:25,069 --> 00:40:22,500

but see here's the thing

840

00:40:27,530 --> 00:40:25,079

I would love to be a regular call-in to

841

00:40:30,290 --> 00:40:27,540

you because you

842

00:40:34,430 --> 00:40:30,300

are are the next you're a little bit

843

00:40:36,290 --> 00:40:34,440

younger than me I'm 58 okay so you're

844

00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:36,300

the Next Generation that's going to come

845

00:40:43,010 --> 00:40:39,359

up and call out the baloney George

846

00:40:46,609 --> 00:40:43,020

Norris because you know the whole story

847

00:40:49,250 --> 00:40:46,619

about George Nori he was

848

00:40:51,950 --> 00:40:49,260

promoted by that khashoggi guy remember

849

00:40:55,730 --> 00:40:51,960

they got cut up in turkey at the Saudi

850

00:40:58,130 --> 00:40:55,740

Arabian Embassy okay shogi was in charge

851  
00:41:00,589 --> 00:40:58,140  
of Genesis Communications

852  
00:41:05,390 --> 00:41:00,599  
Genesis Communications was the original

853  
00:41:08,510 --> 00:41:05,400  
Pusher of alciida Alex Jones

854  
00:41:10,370 --> 00:41:08,520  
okay oh yes Alex Jones was first on

855  
00:41:14,170 --> 00:41:10,380  
Genesis Communications

856  
00:41:17,690 --> 00:41:14,180  
guess who else he pushed Dr John Gray

857  
00:41:20,510 --> 00:41:17,700  
Men Are from Mars women or when women

858  
00:41:22,670 --> 00:41:20,520  
are the women thingy the book The Mars

859  
00:41:24,410 --> 00:41:22,680  
Book Men Are from Mars Women Are from

860  
00:41:28,310 --> 00:41:24,420  
Venus okay

861  
00:41:31,310 --> 00:41:28,320  
he had a lot of sticks in the fire

862  
00:41:34,310 --> 00:41:31,320  
okay and isn't it interesting that

863  
00:41:36,470 --> 00:41:34,320

George Noory also always plays down his

864

00:41:38,569 --> 00:41:36,480

Naval intelligence which everybody knows

865

00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:38,579

he was he says it on air I wasn't able

866

00:41:42,770 --> 00:41:40,800

to tell us he's another intelligence guy

867

00:41:46,849 --> 00:41:42,780

like all these CIA people that he

868

00:41:51,849 --> 00:41:46,859

infiltrated he was trained to come in to

869

00:41:55,370 --> 00:41:51,859

take over when they took out uh

870

00:41:57,890 --> 00:41:55,380

our Bell who was

871

00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:57,900

you know without Art Bell I'm telling

872

00:42:01,790 --> 00:42:00,480

you what there's a lot of people that

873

00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:01,800

would be in the dark

874

00:42:06,710 --> 00:42:04,800

about me yeah yeah I miss him I wish he

875

00:42:08,210 --> 00:42:06,720

was still around but listen we we're

876

00:42:09,950 --> 00:42:08,220

doing a little different format tonight

877

00:42:12,710 --> 00:42:09,960

we're not doing like 10 people at once

878

00:42:15,050 --> 00:42:12,720

so we've got other callers uh backstage

879

00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:15,060

they're calling in I'll hang up yeah

880

00:42:18,589 --> 00:42:16,800

yeah but don't be a stranger listen

881

00:42:21,650 --> 00:42:18,599

we're gonna start doing this more often

882

00:42:22,970 --> 00:42:21,660

so email me so that I have your email so

883

00:42:25,970 --> 00:42:22,980

that we can let you know about future

884

00:42:28,310 --> 00:42:25,980

you know shows like this and you're

885

00:42:34,150 --> 00:42:28,320

you're most welcome thanks for being I'm

886

00:42:42,050 --> 00:42:38,810

is to find the money Trail because I

887

00:42:43,849 --> 00:42:42,060

guarantee you it goes offshore yeah I

888

00:42:45,950 --> 00:42:43,859

bet you're right yeah well you have a

889

00:42:48,890 --> 00:42:45,960

good night thank you thank you all right

890

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:48,900

bye-bye and joining us now to catch up

891

00:42:54,290 --> 00:42:50,880

haven't talked to him in a while the one

892

00:42:57,230 --> 00:42:54,300

the only solar Marshal I thought we were

893

00:42:59,569 --> 00:42:57,240

dead for a while there but well I work

894

00:43:02,329 --> 00:42:59,579

second shift so that's why you didn't

895

00:43:04,430 --> 00:43:02,339

see me on your show comment and then

896

00:43:06,410 --> 00:43:04,440

I've been off for a while with an injury

897

00:43:08,089 --> 00:43:06,420

I should be going back next week

898

00:43:10,910 --> 00:43:08,099

hopefully so you probably won't see me

899

00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:10,920

comment much anymore I had covid you

900

00:43:13,970 --> 00:43:12,960

know it was just out for a while man

901  
00:43:16,250 --> 00:43:13,980  
sick

902  
00:43:19,130 --> 00:43:16,260  
so had a couple problems going on this

903  
00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:19,140  
winter but um how you doing man

904  
00:43:25,730 --> 00:43:21,599  
good good we're still trucking along

905  
00:43:28,130 --> 00:43:25,740  
here and by the way uh

906  
00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:28,140  
needed decision solar Marshall that I'm

907  
00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:31,440  
going to make a free documentary uh that

908  
00:43:37,130 --> 00:43:34,800  
will be as concise as possible but put

909  
00:43:40,550 --> 00:43:37,140  
all of the Bob Lazar debunk information

910  
00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:40,560  
in one video and I would really love and

911  
00:43:45,530 --> 00:43:42,480  
appreciate your help and support to do

912  
00:43:47,390 --> 00:43:45,540  
that it will be uh you know it's not

913  
00:43:49,849 --> 00:43:47,400

going to streaming services it's going

914

00:43:52,790 --> 00:43:49,859

to be here on YouTube but I'm tired of

915

00:43:54,829 --> 00:43:52,800

sending people 10 video links you know

916

00:43:57,349 --> 00:43:54,839

here's one for his education here's one

917

00:43:59,930 --> 00:43:57,359

for his whorehouse here's one I want to

918

00:44:03,650 --> 00:43:59,940

put them all together but you know you

919

00:44:06,109 --> 00:44:03,660

know me when I when I really uh try I I

920

00:44:08,210 --> 00:44:06,119

can do some good video productions so we

921

00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:08,220

can make it a really decent project and

922

00:44:14,690 --> 00:44:12,000

then we can all have one video to send

923

00:44:17,150 --> 00:44:14,700

all of the the delusional people like

924

00:44:20,750 --> 00:44:17,160

watch this and if you still believe him

925

00:44:23,809 --> 00:44:20,760

okay you know we really got to do that

926  
00:44:25,550 --> 00:44:23,819  
when Bob Lazar's movie came out I was

927  
00:44:28,130 --> 00:44:25,560  
doing we were gonna do that back then do

928  
00:44:30,050 --> 00:44:28,140  
you remember yeah I was doing over a

929  
00:44:31,069 --> 00:44:30,060  
thousand five hundred text messages a

930  
00:44:33,970 --> 00:44:31,079  
day

931  
00:44:36,290 --> 00:44:33,980  
um arguing with people argue with people

932  
00:44:39,230 --> 00:44:36,300  
Marshall for those that don't know

933  
00:44:41,329 --> 00:44:39,240  
before Jeremy made that film you and I

934  
00:44:43,550 --> 00:44:41,339  
were I guess on speaking terms were

935  
00:44:45,650 --> 00:44:43,560  
friendly with him and I was sending him

936  
00:44:47,450 --> 00:44:45,660  
all of my evidence that Bob Lazar was a

937  
00:44:49,550 --> 00:44:47,460  
fraud go and check him on this check him

938  
00:44:51,410 --> 00:44:49,560

on this check them on this yeah and then

939

00:44:54,589 --> 00:44:51,420

when that movie came out we were both

940

00:44:57,530 --> 00:44:54,599

like what the hell he cut everything we

941

00:44:59,210 --> 00:44:57,540

sent him he knew everything he knew he

942

00:45:01,250 --> 00:44:59,220

knows Bob's a fraud

943

00:45:03,470 --> 00:45:01,260

there's no doubt my mind that story

944

00:45:06,050 --> 00:45:03,480

about his ex-wife blew me away that's

945

00:45:08,270 --> 00:45:06,060

something that because I know I know

946

00:45:09,770 --> 00:45:08,280

John see I got I got I got to become

947

00:45:12,950 --> 00:45:09,780

really good friends with John Lear in

948

00:45:14,809 --> 00:45:12,960

like 2004 or so and I was his right hand

949

00:45:16,910 --> 00:45:14,819

manned on a uh

950

00:45:19,309 --> 00:45:16,920

an old form we used to get on the open

951  
00:45:21,530 --> 00:45:19,319  
yeah and you were and you were his tech

952  
00:45:23,210 --> 00:45:21,540  
support guy too yeah and what yeah it

953  
00:45:25,370 --> 00:45:23,220  
wasn't tech support he had the last

954  
00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:25,380  
conversation me and John Lear had

955  
00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:27,119  
unfortunately we were in a big argument

956  
00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:30,000  
he died a year later I felt terrible

957  
00:45:35,329 --> 00:45:32,400  
and I knew he was probably half senile

958  
00:45:37,069 --> 00:45:35,339  
he started screaming at me but um I know

959  
00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:37,079  
dude it is dark in here because I wasn't

960  
00:45:40,210 --> 00:45:39,119  
expecting to go on camera it's a mess in

961  
00:45:44,530 --> 00:45:40,220  
here

962  
00:45:49,490 --> 00:45:47,630  
I couldn't find my W-2 he was just

963  
00:45:51,829 --> 00:45:49,500

throwing papers all over the floor and

964

00:45:54,170 --> 00:45:51,839

it just got oh my God man dark equals

965

00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:54,180

clean that's man logic I remember when I

966

00:45:57,530 --> 00:45:56,160

was single and I had this house if a

967

00:45:59,089 --> 00:45:57,540

girl was coming over I would just turn

968

00:46:03,010 --> 00:45:59,099

off all the lights and put on scented

969

00:46:06,410 --> 00:46:03,020

candles that's what I did you know yeah

970

00:46:09,349 --> 00:46:06,420

anyways I want to tell you about Lear I

971

00:46:11,569 --> 00:46:09,359

used to love talking to John Lear man I

972

00:46:13,790 --> 00:46:11,579

mean he was very fascinating when I

973

00:46:15,950 --> 00:46:13,800

first met him you got to remember people

974

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:15,960

this is in the early 2000s actually I

975

00:46:19,370 --> 00:46:18,000

met him in 2002. I was trying to sit

976  
00:46:21,950 --> 00:46:19,380  
here and think how long it's been cause

977  
00:46:25,309 --> 00:46:21,960  
I met him his daughter and I met zorgon

978  
00:46:26,930 --> 00:46:25,319  
met a lot of people and he I wanted to

979  
00:46:29,329 --> 00:46:26,940  
know everything about Bal Bazaar I

980  
00:46:32,030 --> 00:46:29,339  
didn't care about anything else anything

981  
00:46:34,250 --> 00:46:32,040  
else and what ended up happening was

982  
00:46:36,530 --> 00:46:34,260  
then more and more he talked the more

983  
00:46:38,210 --> 00:46:36,540  
and more I knew he was bullshitting you

984  
00:46:39,650 --> 00:46:38,220  
know I'm like this whole story I started

985  
00:46:43,550 --> 00:46:39,660  
putting everything together and I just

986  
00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:43,560  
started then I met Edgar Fouche in 2000

987  
00:46:50,270 --> 00:46:46,319  
yeah I think that's great right yeah and

988  
00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:50,280

for those six yeah Edgar was the real

989

00:46:54,829 --> 00:46:53,280

world the real deal the kind of Pablo is

990

00:46:56,809 --> 00:46:54,839

our guy he really did work on secret

991

00:46:59,750 --> 00:46:56,819

projects at area he actually was an area

992

00:47:02,030 --> 00:46:59,760

we can verify that we can verify that he

993

00:47:03,589 --> 00:47:02,040

did you know yeah that one guy uh the

994

00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:03,599

one guy that worked out at Area 51

995

00:47:08,510 --> 00:47:06,480

verified for Jeremy uh Jeremy Riz he

996

00:47:11,030 --> 00:47:08,520

said I can't can either confirm nor deny

997

00:47:13,670 --> 00:47:11,040

that Ed was at Area 51 uh what's his

998

00:47:16,270 --> 00:47:13,680

name the guy runs the uh road runners uh

999

00:47:19,550 --> 00:47:16,280

Thornton Barnes yeah

1000

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:19,560

and then I met Ed and Ed was like a

1001  
00:47:23,210 --> 00:47:21,599  
totally anti-bombazar because he was at

1002  
00:47:25,309 --> 00:47:23,220  
agreement Lake and

1003  
00:47:27,470 --> 00:47:25,319  
we got the Iron Man and we just I

1004  
00:47:29,510 --> 00:47:27,480  
started hammering uh

1005  
00:47:31,250 --> 00:47:29,520  
I started hammering John Lear with

1006  
00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:31,260  
questions on the open mind for him but

1007  
00:47:34,849 --> 00:47:33,359  
just not rude but just like I need to

1008  
00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:34,859  
ask you about this I need to ask you

1009  
00:47:40,370 --> 00:47:36,720  
about that man I put him in such check

1010  
00:47:42,170 --> 00:47:40,380  
and he got really pissed off and yeah he

1011  
00:47:43,790 --> 00:47:42,180  
was a gruffal dude and he didn't like to

1012  
00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:43,800  
be challenged stop talking to me for

1013  
00:47:47,210 --> 00:47:45,359

like 10 years and then we started

1014

00:47:49,130 --> 00:47:47,220

talking again and

1015

00:47:51,950 --> 00:47:49,140

how did I become his tech support that

1016

00:47:53,569 --> 00:47:51,960

was crazy but I remember the one time uh

1017

00:47:55,730 --> 00:47:53,579

seller Marshall for those who don't know

1018

00:47:58,430 --> 00:47:55,740

he came to me to get a certain version

1019

00:48:01,490 --> 00:47:58,440

of the software that he needed and I

1020

00:48:04,609 --> 00:48:01,500

have I have everything I like because

1021

00:48:06,829 --> 00:48:04,619

I'm into old computers too so I as I

1022

00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:06,839

recall John Lear wanted a very specific

1023

00:48:11,870 --> 00:48:09,599

version of a of an image editor or

1024

00:48:14,510 --> 00:48:11,880

something it was a very old version of

1025

00:48:16,370 --> 00:48:14,520

uh paint mcpain or something no paint

1026

00:48:18,530 --> 00:48:16,380

shop Pro that's where paintshop Pro yeah

1027

00:48:20,210 --> 00:48:18,540

he wanted like yeah and I happen to have

1028

00:48:21,890 --> 00:48:20,220

it sir Marshall asked me and I'm like oh

1029

00:48:23,329 --> 00:48:21,900

yeah I got every version they ever made

1030

00:48:24,250 --> 00:48:23,339

yeah because I bought him the newest

1031

00:48:26,930 --> 00:48:24,260

version

1032

00:48:28,250 --> 00:48:26,940

like here man just here take this you

1033

00:48:30,530 --> 00:48:28,260

know he's like you don't understand I

1034

00:48:32,089 --> 00:48:30,540

want the old version I'm like why

1035

00:48:34,970 --> 00:48:32,099

because I don't know how to operate the

1036

00:48:38,030 --> 00:48:34,980

new version that's why I'm like

1037

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:38,040

but um that whole story that came out

1038

00:48:43,550 --> 00:48:40,319

that broke here recently

1039

00:48:45,410 --> 00:48:43,560

uh about the exact wife was Intelligence

1040

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:45,420

and by the way I should thank sigma's

1041

00:48:51,109 --> 00:48:47,760

intelligence because because of signals

1042

00:48:53,750 --> 00:48:51,119

intelligence who wants to uh you know uh

1043

00:48:56,809 --> 00:48:53,760

he doesn't want to like come on a show

1044

00:48:58,309 --> 00:48:56,819

or you know he prefer to be just in the

1045

00:49:00,589 --> 00:48:58,319

background doing that blog but because

1046

00:49:03,230 --> 00:49:00,599

of him we know two very very important

1047

00:49:05,870 --> 00:49:03,240

things Bob lied about being a physicist

1048

00:49:07,370 --> 00:49:05,880

at Los Alamos because signals

1049

00:49:09,950 --> 00:49:07,380

intelligence got to his former

1050

00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:09,960

supervisors and they all confirmed

1051

00:49:15,230 --> 00:49:12,000

they were his supervisors the entire

1052

00:49:17,630 --> 00:49:15,240

time he was not ever a scientist he was

1053

00:49:19,609 --> 00:49:17,640

a technician from Kirk Meyer the kind of

1054

00:49:22,010 --> 00:49:19,619

guy who would get you a mouse or fix

1055

00:49:24,290 --> 00:49:22,020

your keyboard or solder some wires got

1056

00:49:26,329 --> 00:49:24,300

her some wires together yeah he was

1057

00:49:28,609 --> 00:49:26,339

never a physicist let alone a stance

1058

00:49:30,770 --> 00:49:28,619

senior staff level physicist and the

1059

00:49:32,329 --> 00:49:30,780

other thing that we got from signals

1060

00:49:35,750 --> 00:49:32,339

intelligence that's very very important

1061

00:49:38,750 --> 00:49:35,760

is that Bob's first wife was a convicted

1062

00:49:40,849 --> 00:49:38,760

murderer with ties to organized crime in

1063

00:49:43,190 --> 00:49:40,859

the form of the Hell's Angels and a

1064

00:49:45,950 --> 00:49:43,200

lifelong methamphetamine addiction

1065

00:49:47,329 --> 00:49:45,960

there's no way on God's green earth that

1066

00:49:49,790 --> 00:49:47,339

they would have given him a clearance

1067

00:49:52,430 --> 00:49:49,800

with his wife having ties to the housing

1068

00:49:53,630 --> 00:49:52,440

right or any organized crime yeah he

1069

00:49:55,490 --> 00:49:53,640

would have got a clearance because his

1070

00:49:58,190 --> 00:49:55,500

dad let me tell you something about you

1071

00:50:00,349 --> 00:49:58,200

got to look into big al-azar who Bob

1072

00:50:01,790 --> 00:50:00,359

lazar's father was Bob bazar's father

1073

00:50:05,150 --> 00:50:01,800

was a gangster

1074

00:50:06,410 --> 00:50:05,160

so not many people know that I'm not

1075

00:50:08,809 --> 00:50:06,420

going to tell where I got that from

1076

00:50:12,410 --> 00:50:08,819

that's very rare information his dad

1077

00:50:18,790 --> 00:50:12,420

that's why his dad is in Vegas

1078

00:50:23,870 --> 00:50:20,470

Lefty

1079

00:50:26,150 --> 00:50:23,880

Falls the guy they made the movie uh

1080

00:50:30,370 --> 00:50:26,160

the movie um

1081

00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:30,380

oh man what's that movie called out uh

1082

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:33,200

Robert De Niro's in it Robert De Niro

1083

00:50:38,750 --> 00:50:36,960

probably yeah Casino yeah yeah well

1084

00:50:40,910 --> 00:50:38,760

thank you Dragon starhaven we got to

1085

00:50:42,829 --> 00:50:40,920

thank the Dragon starhaven for helping

1086

00:50:46,670 --> 00:50:42,839

us to praise the cash here praise the

1087

00:50:51,230 --> 00:50:46,680

cash this is Trixie from truth Seekers

1088

00:50:55,069 --> 00:50:51,240

thank you for your generosity I'm gonna

1089

00:51:00,950 --> 00:50:55,079

praise the cash so hard I'm gonna need a

1090

00:51:04,730 --> 00:51:03,109

there you go we gotta get Trixie in the

1091

00:51:06,349 --> 00:51:04,740

new Bob Lazar documentary we're going to

1092

00:51:08,329 --> 00:51:06,359

make oh I'd love to have her over at my

1093

00:51:10,370 --> 00:51:08,339

house whoever she yeah I I wanted to

1094

00:51:11,690 --> 00:51:10,380

know if you could have Scrappers I was

1095

00:51:14,809 --> 00:51:11,700

going to ask you offline but I'll just

1096

00:51:16,970 --> 00:51:14,819

ask you now the uh the original drawings

1097

00:51:19,069 --> 00:51:16,980

that Bob Lazar made where he showed that

1098

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:19,079

the hangar bay doors were 40 feet I know

1099

00:51:23,510 --> 00:51:21,359

you sent them to me before I I can't

1100

00:51:25,370 --> 00:51:23,520

find it that's a very very important

1101  
00:51:27,170 --> 00:51:25,380  
data point so if you could send that to

1102  
00:51:28,490 --> 00:51:27,180  
me again or find whatever yeah I have

1103  
00:51:30,530 --> 00:51:28,500  
the original drawing then the modified

1104  
00:51:32,270 --> 00:51:30,540  
one after he got the pictures of Papoose

1105  
00:51:34,250 --> 00:51:32,280  
mountain and completely changed he

1106  
00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:34,260  
changed everything yeah yeah the first

1107  
00:51:37,609 --> 00:51:36,000  
one it was all concrete and you could

1108  
00:51:39,589 --> 00:51:37,619  
see everything and there was runways and

1109  
00:51:41,329 --> 00:51:39,599  
stuff Steve long asked an interesting

1110  
00:51:43,790 --> 00:51:41,339  
question which I want to respond to with

1111  
00:51:46,190 --> 00:51:43,800  
solar Marshall around Lear at the time

1112  
00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:46,200  
when corbel was first coming around yes

1113  
00:51:52,130 --> 00:51:48,720

I was part of six people that got corbel

1114

00:51:53,809 --> 00:51:52,140

out of uh uh John lear's house it was a

1115

00:51:56,030 --> 00:51:53,819

bunch of us from the open Minds forum

1116

00:51:59,450 --> 00:51:56,040

because he wouldn't leave and it got to

1117

00:52:02,329 --> 00:51:59,460

the point where John lear's wife had

1118

00:52:05,089 --> 00:52:02,339

reached out to people and was like what

1119

00:52:08,690 --> 00:52:05,099

do I do man basically we were all going

1120

00:52:10,490 --> 00:52:08,700

to pitch in and get an attorney and he

1121

00:52:12,170 --> 00:52:10,500

was asked to basically leave and he

1122

00:52:14,030 --> 00:52:12,180

finally left I'm not sure what was going

1123

00:52:15,890 --> 00:52:14,040

on but he was living on John lear's

1124

00:52:18,290 --> 00:52:15,900

couch for a very long time like five

1125

00:52:19,970 --> 00:52:18,300

years he was filming John Lear he was

1126  
00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:19,980  
going to make a movie about John Lear

1127  
00:52:23,329 --> 00:52:22,079  
you'll never ever see that movie come

1128  
00:52:26,750 --> 00:52:23,339  
out because

1129  
00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:26,760  
uh he'll get sued if he uh brings that

1130  
00:52:30,349 --> 00:52:28,559  
movie out there's there's there's stuff

1131  
00:52:32,510 --> 00:52:30,359  
in place to prevent that

1132  
00:52:35,809 --> 00:52:32,520  
but thank you will Carr and thank you

1133  
00:52:37,730 --> 00:52:35,819  
Deb from Sac uh as well we thank you for

1134  
00:52:40,010 --> 00:52:37,740  
your kindness generosity and support and

1135  
00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:40,020  
helping us to praise the cat

1136  
00:52:46,430 --> 00:52:43,680  
this is Trixie of the exclusive truth

1137  
00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:46,440  
Seekers UFO desk

1138  
00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:49,920

and I like nothing more than getting

1139

00:52:53,280 --> 00:53:00,010

cash

1140

00:53:00,020 --> 00:53:04,730

[Music]

1141

00:53:12,109 --> 00:53:06,530

gosh

1142

00:53:17,329 --> 00:53:14,990

that's a crazy story so he was just kind

1143

00:53:19,870 --> 00:53:17,339

of like squatting at John Lear's house

1144

00:53:22,430 --> 00:53:19,880

and he wouldn't leave and yeah

1145

00:53:24,109 --> 00:53:22,440

I've heard this from several people but

1146

00:53:25,309 --> 00:53:24,119

I've never talked about a hero in the

1147

00:53:28,910 --> 00:53:25,319

show because

1148

00:53:30,829 --> 00:53:28,920

you know I I I just think that's a

1149

00:53:32,750 --> 00:53:30,839

crazy story but it does kind of make

1150

00:53:36,609 --> 00:53:32,760

sense I guess if he was making a movie

1151

00:53:40,609 --> 00:53:38,690

called me at five o'clock in the morning

1152

00:53:41,630 --> 00:53:40,619

East Coast time one time I'm like what's

1153

00:53:42,410 --> 00:53:41,640

going on

1154

00:53:44,390 --> 00:53:42,420

um

1155

00:53:46,010 --> 00:53:44,400

we need to get this guy off our couch

1156

00:53:47,329 --> 00:53:46,020

and I don't know if she was you know

1157

00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:47,339

messed up or whatever because she's had

1158

00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:49,440

some problems but um

1159

00:53:53,210 --> 00:53:51,599

and I knew all about who core Bell was

1160

00:53:55,250 --> 00:53:53,220

at that time nobody really knew who he

1161

00:53:57,230 --> 00:53:55,260

was I knew who he was because he was

1162

00:53:59,930 --> 00:53:57,240

living yeah this is before the Bob Lazar

1163

00:54:01,430 --> 00:53:59,940

movies before he was famous he was just

1164

00:54:04,010 --> 00:54:01,440

kind of coming around and getting in the

1165

00:54:06,049 --> 00:54:04,020

UFO scene and he was squatting on John

1166

00:54:09,410 --> 00:54:06,059

lear's couch apparently for years yeah

1167

00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:09,420

how did he not know about John lear's ex

1168

00:54:14,630 --> 00:54:11,760

dead wife I should say

1169

00:54:16,910 --> 00:54:14,640

not going to say ex-wife dead wife

1170

00:54:19,609 --> 00:54:16,920

um being involved in this murder how Oh

1171

00:54:22,370 --> 00:54:19,619

you mean you said John Lear just for

1172

00:54:25,130 --> 00:54:22,380

accuracy how you mean how did John Lear

1173

00:54:27,410 --> 00:54:25,140

not know about Bob lazar's John Lear and

1174

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:27,420

Jeremy Corbell no they knew they had to

1175

00:54:32,690 --> 00:54:30,480

know they had well at least he would

1176  
00:54:33,950 --> 00:54:32,700  
have been he would have been there you

1177  
00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:33,960  
know he would have been there at the

1178  
00:54:37,790 --> 00:54:36,000  
time of her death and still friends with

1179  
00:54:40,430 --> 00:54:37,800  
Bob so

1180  
00:54:43,130 --> 00:54:40,440  
you know I don't know maybe Bob never

1181  
00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:43,140  
told them that she had a a past that

1182  
00:54:47,630 --> 00:54:44,880  
involved jail time she had to be on the

1183  
00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:47,640  
state parole I mean you don't kill first

1184  
00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:49,920  
of all for her to get anything less than

1185  
00:54:53,510 --> 00:54:51,839  
25 years to life into the state of

1186  
00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:53,520  
California I find hard to believe so I

1187  
00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:55,680  
believe that she probably testified

1188  
00:54:59,930 --> 00:54:57,599

against somebody did about five six

1189

00:55:02,089 --> 00:54:59,940

years from from what I can tell in this

1190

00:55:03,290 --> 00:55:02,099

timeline she had to be on state parole

1191

00:55:05,030 --> 00:55:03,300

while her and Bob were together because

1192

00:55:07,309 --> 00:55:05,040

they lived in California for a long time

1193

00:55:09,530 --> 00:55:07,319

then they went to Vegas all of a sudden

1194

00:55:11,450 --> 00:55:09,540

and I predict I bet that's the point

1195

00:55:13,010 --> 00:55:11,460

where she got off parole is when they

1196

00:55:15,290 --> 00:55:13,020

skipped to Vegas

1197

00:55:16,670 --> 00:55:15,300

uh you know I I'm gonna ask you this

1198

00:55:18,410 --> 00:55:16,680

question because I don't think I've ever

1199

00:55:20,569 --> 00:55:18,420

asked your solar Marshal did you see a

1200

00:55:23,210 --> 00:55:20,579

UFO or what got you down this rabbit

1201

00:55:26,690 --> 00:55:24,349

um

1202

00:55:28,069 --> 00:55:26,700

man

1203

00:55:31,609 --> 00:55:28,079

um

1204

00:55:34,309 --> 00:55:31,619

boy that's a long story to go into I

1205

00:55:36,890 --> 00:55:34,319

guess it was because my uncle saw a a

1206

00:55:39,650 --> 00:55:36,900

UFO one time up at the Susquehanna River

1207

00:55:41,990 --> 00:55:39,660

in Pennsylvania a big black triangular

1208

00:55:43,549 --> 00:55:42,000

looking uh craft flew right over him in

1209

00:55:46,849 --> 00:55:43,559

the middle of the daytime

1210

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:46,859

and we're talking about the 60s

1211

00:55:50,569 --> 00:55:49,200

well that's interesting yeah and he told

1212

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:50,579

me about it when I was a little kid and

1213

00:55:54,910 --> 00:55:52,079

we were fishing and I was like wow

1214

00:56:01,549 --> 00:55:58,930

though thinks he'd be a stinky dude yeah

1215

00:56:03,650 --> 00:56:01,559

I bet you he smells like Patchouli oil

1216

00:56:06,849 --> 00:56:03,660

you ever know those hippie chicks that

1217

00:56:11,089 --> 00:56:09,410

Patchouli oil a lot you know like that's

1218

00:56:12,790 --> 00:56:11,099

some like that they pour it on

1219

00:56:17,870 --> 00:56:12,800

themselves

1220

00:56:20,150 --> 00:56:17,880

they smell like Bo and patchouli yeah I

1221

00:56:22,190 --> 00:56:20,160

never liked Royal oil man yeah I avoided

1222

00:56:25,370 --> 00:56:22,200

those chicks like take a shower honey

1223

00:56:27,470 --> 00:56:25,380

come on I think UFOs are interesting but

1224

00:56:28,970 --> 00:56:27,480

I don't anymore think that that what's

1225

00:56:32,089 --> 00:56:28,980

out there the people that are out there

1226

00:56:34,490 --> 00:56:32,099

ruined it it's just not fun like someone

1227

00:56:36,410 --> 00:56:34,500

like I can't see how anybody can spend

1228

00:56:38,030 --> 00:56:36,420

more than five minutes on David Wilcox

1229

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:38,040

and not understand that guy's a total

1230

00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:38,880

fraud

1231

00:56:43,190 --> 00:56:41,280

I don't know did you hear the latest the

1232

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:43,200

latest is that he's taking baths in his

1233

00:56:46,490 --> 00:56:44,880

own piss because the Archangel Michael

1234

00:56:49,069 --> 00:56:46,500

told them that if he did that he would

1235

00:56:51,710 --> 00:56:49,079

get super powers and he's claiming that

1236

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:51,720

he has super powers now so he must have

1237

00:56:57,490 --> 00:56:54,240

been taking the piss pants because the

1238

00:57:00,530 --> 00:56:57,500

angel the Archangel Michael told him to

1239

00:57:02,809 --> 00:57:00,540

and you know what's interesting is I

1240

00:57:04,609 --> 00:57:02,819

found a bunch of predictions uh on his

1241

00:57:07,309 --> 00:57:04,619

original website that were supposedly

1242

00:57:09,410 --> 00:57:07,319

coming to him through the Archangel

1243

00:57:11,870 --> 00:57:09,420

Michael and they were all wrong

1244

00:57:13,849 --> 00:57:11,880

so that means it could not be there's

1245

00:57:16,790 --> 00:57:13,859

there's biblical text there's there's a

1246

00:57:20,089 --> 00:57:16,800

lot of biblical uh rules and one of them

1247

00:57:22,370 --> 00:57:20,099

is that if you if you get a message from

1248

00:57:25,069 --> 00:57:22,380

an angel a prophetic message and it's

1249

00:57:27,290 --> 00:57:25,079

wrong even once that's not an angel

1250

00:57:29,930 --> 00:57:27,300

you're talking to that's likely a demon

1251  
00:57:33,470 --> 00:57:29,940  
masquerading as an angel or what or or

1252  
00:57:36,049 --> 00:57:33,480  
he's just making this [h\_\_h] up but it's a

1253  
00:57:38,809 --> 00:57:36,059  
test of a profit too that if he's wrong

1254  
00:57:41,630 --> 00:57:38,819  
one time with a prophetic prediction

1255  
00:57:43,790 --> 00:57:41,640  
then he's a false prophet and we can

1256  
00:57:45,410 --> 00:57:43,800  
show a hundred times he's been wrong

1257  
00:57:48,309 --> 00:57:45,420  
remember we were going to get super

1258  
00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:48,319  
powers in 2012.

1259  
00:57:53,809 --> 00:57:51,839  
nobody got superpowers oh man yeah I

1260  
00:57:55,309 --> 00:57:53,819  
mean this I just I just the people that

1261  
00:57:56,930 --> 00:57:55,319  
are out there I just have a real hard

1262  
00:57:59,089 --> 00:57:56,940  
time believing any of them yes I do

1263  
00:58:01,549 --> 00:57:59,099

believe in UFOs somebody out there asked

1264

00:58:04,130 --> 00:58:01,559

that absolutely

1265

00:58:06,049 --> 00:58:04,140

um well I certainly believe in UFOs and

1266

00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:06,059

that UFOs are real because the UFO is

1267

00:58:10,190 --> 00:58:07,680

just an unidentified flying object

1268

00:58:12,770 --> 00:58:10,200

something you can't identify where I

1269

00:58:14,990 --> 00:58:12,780

have a problem is the bridge to its

1270

00:58:17,569 --> 00:58:15,000

aliens everybody jumps to the alien

1271

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:17,579

explanation and and I'm always like whoa

1272

00:58:22,190 --> 00:58:19,680

you know uh let's eliminate all

1273

00:58:25,309 --> 00:58:22,200

possibilities first we've got Tom DeLong

1274

00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:25,319

posting literal you know saying he's

1275

00:58:28,970 --> 00:58:27,359

seeing UFOs with with his celebrity

1276

00:58:32,329 --> 00:58:28,980

friends and it gets identified as

1277

00:58:34,370 --> 00:58:32,339

satellites you know it's ridiculous like

1278

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:34,380

get a satellite tracking program you

1279

00:58:40,190 --> 00:58:37,440

dummy you know or we've got now we've

1280

00:58:42,710 --> 00:58:40,200

got Elizondo went from you know

1281

00:58:44,870 --> 00:58:42,720

releasing videos that were from the

1282

00:58:47,210 --> 00:58:44,880

government you know from the Pentagon

1283

00:58:49,309 --> 00:58:47,220

formerly classified videos to now him

1284

00:58:52,010 --> 00:58:49,319

and his buddies are like faking UFO

1285

00:58:54,470 --> 00:58:52,020

videos out of planes in his backyard

1286

00:58:56,210 --> 00:58:54,480

and Sean Cahill lied to everybody solar

1287

00:58:58,849 --> 00:58:56,220

Marshall he said that was a no-fly zone

1288

00:59:01,010 --> 00:58:58,859

it couldn't be a plane and so we looked

1289

00:59:03,650 --> 00:59:01,020

it up there's there's hundreds of planes

1290

00:59:06,049 --> 00:59:03,660

right over that Mountain Ridge every

1291

00:59:08,809 --> 00:59:06,059

every month hundred dollars basically

1292

00:59:11,870 --> 00:59:08,819

doxes Alexander's house yeah and then

1293

00:59:15,049 --> 00:59:11,880

and then girl Katie Halen or whatever

1294

00:59:16,849 --> 00:59:15,059

from disclosure dork show she got all

1295

00:59:18,650 --> 00:59:16,859

pissed off that people were doxing him

1296

00:59:21,109 --> 00:59:18,660

or something like it's Sean Cahill's

1297

00:59:22,430 --> 00:59:21,119

fault nobody knocks him it's Sean's

1298

00:59:24,710 --> 00:59:22,440

fault

1299

00:59:26,270 --> 00:59:24,720

oh I believe all those guys are you know

1300

00:59:28,849 --> 00:59:26,280

out to make a buck in some way or

1301

00:59:31,190 --> 00:59:28,859

another I mean yeah they're all retired

1302

00:59:32,990 --> 00:59:31,200

military guys that have nothing going on

1303

00:59:36,289 --> 00:59:33,000

oh can you tell us while you're here

1304

00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:36,299

about the the book deal right and but

1305

00:59:40,130 --> 00:59:38,400

tell us about Bob lazar's new property

1306

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:40,140

that he bought right after the book deal

1307

00:59:45,289 --> 00:59:42,480

because people don't believe me that he

1308

00:59:46,490 --> 00:59:45,299

got probably a million dollar deal for

1309

00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:46,500

that book

1310

00:59:52,250 --> 00:59:49,680

well right after it he buys this huge

1311

00:59:54,170 --> 00:59:52,260

property and moves everything right the

1312

00:59:56,089 --> 00:59:54,180

book deal was I think 250 and I think

1313

00:59:59,870 --> 00:59:56,099

that was uh Tom delong's sister that was

1314

01:00:01,370 --> 00:59:59,880

in charge of the yeah it was they tried

1315

01:00:03,470 --> 01:00:01,380

to hide that they were the publisher

1316

01:00:06,650 --> 01:00:03,480

they tried out yes it was yes that's

1317

01:00:08,089 --> 01:00:06,660

what happened I listen if Bob Lazar says

1318

01:00:09,470 --> 01:00:08,099

hey I didn't make any money off that

1319

01:00:11,809 --> 01:00:09,480

movie that doesn't mean the money didn't

1320

01:00:13,549 --> 01:00:11,819

go in his wife's account yeah that's

1321

01:00:15,589 --> 01:00:13,559

another issue they had to have made

1322

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:15,599

something that movie sold like a million

1323

01:00:19,609 --> 01:00:18,000

copies or better I bought it right away

1324

01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:19,619

I'm not gonna lie I was one of the first

1325

01:00:23,150 --> 01:00:21,119

people that bought it I was sitting here

1326

01:00:24,650 --> 01:00:23,160

waiting at midnight till it you know

1327

01:00:27,710 --> 01:00:24,660

boom

1328

01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:27,720

you know I wanted to see it

1329

01:00:32,750 --> 01:00:30,240

yeah I mean I I I'm sure that I bought

1330

01:00:35,450 --> 01:00:32,760

it too I mean there has I mean he's he's

1331

01:00:38,030 --> 01:00:35,460

definitely if if that dumbfounded after

1332

01:00:40,430 --> 01:00:38,040

I watched it like when it ended I went

1333

01:00:42,049 --> 01:00:40,440

where's all this because people don't

1334

01:00:44,270 --> 01:00:42,059

remember this but this is important

1335

01:00:46,010 --> 01:00:44,280

seller Marshall he was hyping this for

1336

01:00:48,289 --> 01:00:46,020

like a year and a half talking about all

1337

01:00:49,849 --> 01:00:48,299

these big bombs he was going to drop and

1338

01:00:52,190 --> 01:00:49,859

prove that Bob Lazar was telling the

1339

01:00:55,250 --> 01:00:52,200

truth this whole time and you stupid

1340

01:00:57,710 --> 01:00:55,260

Skeptics and so I'm watching this thing

1341

01:00:59,329 --> 01:00:57,720

waiting for these bombs that he promised

1342

01:01:01,010 --> 01:00:59,339

to drop then all we got was a hand

1343

01:01:02,630 --> 01:01:01,020

scanner that was in Close Encounters

1344

01:01:05,809 --> 01:01:02,640

that's it that was the only new thing

1345

01:01:07,609 --> 01:01:05,819

that wasn't anything that in a softball

1346

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:07,619

interview with his mom about what he was

1347

01:01:11,450 --> 01:01:09,599

like as a kid that's and that kid flew

1348

01:01:14,809 --> 01:01:11,460

over Papoose Lake in that plane that was

1349

01:01:17,150 --> 01:01:14,819

the end yeah you know I mean right over

1350

01:01:19,849 --> 01:01:17,160

the spot and took tons of photos and

1351

01:01:22,490 --> 01:01:19,859

videos and I can't remember his name

1352

01:01:23,809 --> 01:01:22,500

he's posted the stuff all over the long

1353

01:01:26,030 --> 01:01:23,819

time yeah you were gonna go on a flight

1354

01:01:27,770 --> 01:01:26,040

over with him weren't you oh man I would

1355

01:01:29,750 --> 01:01:27,780

have loved to have done that I remember

1356

01:01:31,190 --> 01:01:29,760

he said yeah but you didn't really yeah

1357

01:01:33,410 --> 01:01:31,200

yeah he didn't connect you got to get

1358

01:01:35,089 --> 01:01:33,420

over there where he is to do it he has

1359

01:01:38,089 --> 01:01:35,099

some connection with the base where they

1360

01:01:41,630 --> 01:01:38,099

let him fly over I think he's uh

1361

01:01:43,430 --> 01:01:41,640

a uh former military yeah he's um he's

1362

01:01:46,490 --> 01:01:43,440

an air traffic control with Edwards Air

1363

01:01:50,089 --> 01:01:46,500

Force Base and Edwards runs Groom Lake

1364

01:01:53,930 --> 01:01:50,099

uh Green Lake is not run by Nellis

1365

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:53,940

oh that's interesting yeah

1366

01:01:59,089 --> 01:01:57,119

yeah a lot of people don't know that

1367

01:02:01,970 --> 01:01:59,099

yeah so for people that aren't aware

1368

01:02:04,250 --> 01:02:01,980

somebody Flew Over That Base uh that

1369

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:04,260

supposed alien base and there was

1370

01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:06,240

nothing there nothing but sand and rocks

1371

01:02:10,370 --> 01:02:08,640

there's no flew over on Christmas and he

1372

01:02:12,530 --> 01:02:10,380

flew over on Thanksgiving he did yeah

1373

01:02:14,150 --> 01:02:12,540

and also because of Victor colliero we

1374

01:02:17,030 --> 01:02:14,160

got that on the record interview with

1375

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:17,040

the area 51 security guard who said that

1376

01:02:22,970 --> 01:02:20,160

he as soon as that first uh you know

1377

01:02:24,770 --> 01:02:22,980

story aired by George Knapp he drove out

1378

01:02:26,930 --> 01:02:24,780

to that site looking for it and there

1379

01:02:28,370 --> 01:02:26,940

was nothing there well he said he used

1380

01:02:29,809 --> 01:02:28,380

to sit there at night time and they

1381

01:02:31,069 --> 01:02:29,819

would hang out there they would hang out

1382

01:02:33,289 --> 01:02:31,079

over there and

1383

01:02:35,569 --> 01:02:33,299

there's never anything there

1384

01:02:37,490 --> 01:02:35,579

um he told nap that and you know it just

1385

01:02:39,289 --> 01:02:37,500

it goes in one ear and out the other

1386

01:02:41,450 --> 01:02:39,299

there was a story to be told and that's

1387

01:02:43,490 --> 01:02:41,460

it you know and when you get to know

1388

01:02:44,990 --> 01:02:43,500

somebody your mind does become a skewed

1389

01:02:47,030 --> 01:02:45,000

whether you believe him or not you know

1390

01:02:48,950 --> 01:02:47,040

did you see this uh did you see this

1391

01:02:50,809 --> 01:02:48,960

radio show that they did together I

1392

01:02:53,510 --> 01:02:50,819

never knew about that oh yeah I have

1393

01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:53,520

that recorded oh okay cool well I only

1394

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:55,440

got three of the fives so send me the

1395

01:02:59,390 --> 01:02:57,119

other ones yeah I have that on another

1396

01:03:01,849 --> 01:02:59,400

computer on a that's probably 10 years

1397

01:03:03,549 --> 01:03:01,859

old they get up I'd appreciate it we got

1398

01:03:06,710 --> 01:03:03,559

three of them

1399

01:03:08,690 --> 01:03:06,720

remember he's not into UFOs he doesn't

1400

01:03:11,150 --> 01:03:08,700

want anything to do with UFOs then what

1401  
01:03:14,030 --> 01:03:11,160  
is he doing on a Las Vegas biggest UFO

1402  
01:03:17,030 --> 01:03:14,040  
talk show you know like taking calls

1403  
01:03:18,890 --> 01:03:17,040  
about he was obsessed with Billy Meyer

1404  
01:03:21,049 --> 01:03:18,900  
I mean that's why the ship looks exactly

1405  
01:03:22,970 --> 01:03:21,059  
like Billy Myers beam ship it's exact

1406  
01:03:24,710 --> 01:03:22,980  
there's no difference rarely at all

1407  
01:03:27,289 --> 01:03:24,720  
Michael schrat pointed out little

1408  
01:03:29,750 --> 01:03:27,299  
differences you look at them you look at

1409  
01:03:32,210 --> 01:03:29,760  
the videos fits the same ship

1410  
01:03:35,210 --> 01:03:32,220  
yeah I'm gonna pull that up you know

1411  
01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:35,220  
it's it's exactly the same and uh and

1412  
01:03:39,770 --> 01:03:37,680  
and a lot of people don't know but you

1413  
01:03:42,890 --> 01:03:39,780

know they got all the Billy Meyer

1414

01:03:44,990 --> 01:03:42,900

Material right after uh John Lear met

1415

01:03:46,910 --> 01:03:45,000

Bob Lazar for the first time he gave all

1416

01:03:48,890 --> 01:03:46,920

the Billy Meyer Material the gene huff

1417

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:48,900

and Bob Lazar and suddenly Bob Lazar's

1418

01:03:55,309 --> 01:03:52,319

working on spaceships that look exactly

1419

01:03:57,349 --> 01:03:55,319

like oh this is this is Dean Johnson but

1420

01:03:58,910 --> 01:03:57,359

uh yeah yeah there's what Michael did

1421

01:04:01,250 --> 01:03:58,920

Michael and I actually did that paper

1422

01:04:02,690 --> 01:04:01,260

together it was called the uh Bob Lazar

1423

01:04:04,549 --> 01:04:02,700

report and I don't know why Michael

1424

01:04:06,010 --> 01:04:04,559

schrat yanked it off the internet I

1425

01:04:08,809 --> 01:04:06,020

don't know why

1426

01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:08,819

I pulled it all down he started hanging

1427

01:04:13,370 --> 01:04:10,559

around Stephen Greer and them and

1428

01:04:15,710 --> 01:04:13,380

Everything's changed with him so uh yeah

1429

01:04:18,890 --> 01:04:15,720

and that's unfortunate too because you

1430

01:04:20,990 --> 01:04:18,900

know like come on uh oh hold on uh I

1431

01:04:22,849 --> 01:04:21,000

don't hear from him anymore so that's

1432

01:04:25,670 --> 01:04:22,859

better now we got a better look at it

1433

01:04:28,549 --> 01:04:25,680

those things are virtually identical

1434

01:04:30,829 --> 01:04:28,559

yeah it's virtually identical and and

1435

01:04:33,530 --> 01:04:30,839

Bob Lazar and Gene Huff got pictures of

1436

01:04:37,250 --> 01:04:33,540

this beam ship and even a video of this

1437

01:04:40,490 --> 01:04:37,260

beam ship from uh John Lear before Billy

1438

01:04:42,890 --> 01:04:40,500

Meyer came you know yeah or right before

1439

01:04:44,450 --> 01:04:42,900

Bob I'm sorry right before Bob Lazar

1440

01:04:46,430 --> 01:04:44,460

comes out with his story literally

1441

01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:46,440

months before he comes out with a story

1442

01:04:52,549 --> 01:04:48,960

he and his buddy Gene Huff got pictures

1443

01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:52,559

of the Billy Meyer beam ship uh that's

1444

01:04:57,410 --> 01:04:54,960

on the right from John Lear John Lear

1445

01:04:59,809 --> 01:04:57,420

had all the pictures and stuff yeah and

1446

01:05:02,390 --> 01:04:59,819

yes exactly is it I thought it was funny

1447

01:05:04,010 --> 01:05:02,400

John Lear believed Billy Meyer but he

1448

01:05:05,930 --> 01:05:04,020

didn't believe that the alien autopsy

1449

01:05:07,849 --> 01:05:05,940

was real when it came out I thought that

1450

01:05:09,470 --> 01:05:07,859

was funny Sean is leaving a lot of stuff

1451

01:05:11,569 --> 01:05:09,480

man if you ever talk to him in private

1452

01:05:13,190 --> 01:05:11,579

it's way more deluded than what the

1453

01:05:15,650 --> 01:05:13,200

interviews were yeah he was fighting

1454

01:05:18,109 --> 01:05:15,660

monsters in Vietnam and stuff oh man

1455

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:18,119

yeah he was completely insane he was

1456

01:05:23,329 --> 01:05:20,160

wild not the Great Pumpkin Head that was

1457

01:05:25,069 --> 01:05:23,339

on the moon I said when you died you

1458

01:05:26,809 --> 01:05:25,079

went to the moon and all this stuff it

1459

01:05:27,710 --> 01:05:26,819

was all kinds of we were weird stuff he

1460

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:27,720

was into

1461

01:05:32,210 --> 01:05:30,000

um here let me ask you because after I

1462

01:05:33,890 --> 01:05:32,220

uh listened to that radio show with

1463

01:05:36,170 --> 01:05:33,900

those three guys again I start

1464

01:05:38,450 --> 01:05:36,180

remembering how back in the day it was

1465

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:38,460

always those three selling the story it

1466

01:05:43,970 --> 01:05:39,839

wasn't just Bob

1467

01:05:46,010 --> 01:05:43,980

it was Bob Lazar John Lear and Gene Huff

1468

01:05:48,410 --> 01:05:46,020

working together almost like people

1469

01:05:51,289 --> 01:05:48,420

would interview the three of them you

1470

01:05:53,930 --> 01:05:51,299

know but mostly Bob was the front man do

1471

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:53,940

you think they concocted it together

1472

01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:57,839

or was Gene huff and and Lazar doing it

1473

01:06:02,030 --> 01:06:00,240

and just oh I think you're a beautiful

1474

01:06:04,130 --> 01:06:02,040

idiot I think the three of them

1475

01:06:05,809 --> 01:06:04,140

concocted it together yeah there's no

1476

01:06:07,130 --> 01:06:05,819

doubt what I think now there's no doubt

1477

01:06:09,410 --> 01:06:07,140

in my mind they put the story together

1478

01:06:10,970 --> 01:06:09,420

there's just I I have my own belief

1479

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:10,980

about it and I'm just saying the other

1480

01:06:16,370 --> 01:06:14,160

thing I need is I think that clip I need

1481

01:06:18,589 --> 01:06:16,380

that clip of John Lear talking about the

1482

01:06:21,530 --> 01:06:18,599

nine spaceships and the secret base off

1483

01:06:24,650 --> 01:06:21,540

of Area 51 before Bob I went there for

1484

01:06:26,690 --> 01:06:24,660

the 1987 uh uh interview with Georgia

1485

01:06:29,270 --> 01:06:26,700

Knapp uh

1486

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:29,280

you can look it up it's still online but

1487

01:06:32,809 --> 01:06:30,720

yeah I'll find that well at least I know

1488

01:06:34,549 --> 01:06:32,819

a year now you know I went digging for

1489

01:06:36,349 --> 01:06:34,559

all this stuff I have just like you I

1490

01:06:38,210 --> 01:06:36,359

have another computer that had folders

1491

01:06:40,430 --> 01:06:38,220

full of all this stuff and I can't find

1492

01:06:44,410 --> 01:06:40,440

a computer yeah he foretold the story

1493

01:06:46,910 --> 01:06:44,420

before yeah so we're told most of them

1494

01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:46,920

and they fly one of them and one's in

1495

01:06:50,450 --> 01:06:48,480

perfect shape and all this stuff and

1496

01:06:52,130 --> 01:06:50,460

they're out there and

1497

01:06:54,529 --> 01:06:52,140

um then Bob Lazar comes out with the

1498

01:06:56,930 --> 01:06:54,539

same story but says there's nine in nine

1499

01:07:02,049 --> 01:06:56,940

hangers and one they test fly one of

1500

01:07:04,190 --> 01:07:02,059

them uh it varies so this story is crazy

1501  
01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:04,200  
do you remember the name of that show

1502  
01:07:08,510 --> 01:07:06,480  
was it was like on the record or

1503  
01:07:10,609 --> 01:07:08,520  
something yeah off the record with

1504  
01:07:14,109 --> 01:07:10,619  
Jordan off the record it was only local

1505  
01:07:16,789 --> 01:07:14,119  
cases television station

1506  
01:07:18,829 --> 01:07:16,799  
he works for now I think they did a

1507  
01:07:21,650 --> 01:07:18,839  
Sunday yeah I just watched it the other

1508  
01:07:23,809 --> 01:07:21,660  
day all right great I'll yeah I'll look

1509  
01:07:25,730 --> 01:07:23,819  
it up I didn't watch it try to watch it

1510  
01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:25,740  
but it's it's on there you know if you

1511  
01:07:31,130 --> 01:07:28,799  
look they deleted a lot of stuff uh

1512  
01:07:34,789 --> 01:07:31,140  
because when Jeremy and I were uh

1513  
01:07:36,589 --> 01:07:34,799

debunking stuff I noticed that like I've

1514

01:07:39,049 --> 01:07:36,599

been noticing this too everything's

1515

01:07:40,549 --> 01:07:39,059

Vanishing it's all Vanishing they're

1516

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:40,559

taking it all down because they don't

1517

01:07:44,510 --> 01:07:42,240

want the people to have access to the

1518

01:07:46,910 --> 01:07:44,520

previous information just believe the

1519

01:07:49,010 --> 01:07:46,920

lie you know it was crazy man I'd say go

1520

01:07:51,049 --> 01:07:49,020

to this video 24 minutes and the video

1521

01:07:53,029 --> 01:07:51,059

would be gone like a week later and just

1522

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:53,039

man I mean I had all this information

1523

01:07:57,349 --> 01:07:55,440

compiled and stuff then Victor got gets

1524

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:57,359

involved Victor just took it to the next

1525

01:08:01,549 --> 01:07:59,760

level and hammered it home man you know

1526

01:08:05,990 --> 01:08:01,559

I give a lot of credit to Victor man

1527

01:08:07,430 --> 01:08:06,000

he's Victor colliero he's badass he's a

1528

01:08:09,950 --> 01:08:07,440

badass researcher to be able to do all

1529

01:08:12,109 --> 01:08:09,960

that from Australia yeah and reminders

1530

01:08:14,210 --> 01:08:12,119

to get all of us together to do this

1531

01:08:16,249 --> 01:08:14,220

video I'll edit it and I'll be the

1532

01:08:18,709 --> 01:08:16,259

talking head or whatever everybody gets

1533

01:08:21,289 --> 01:08:18,719

to uh contribute to it and let's get it

1534

01:08:24,470 --> 01:08:21,299

sure man let's do it one video Let's

1535

01:08:27,169 --> 01:08:24,480

just just put it all in one video all

1536

01:08:29,150 --> 01:08:27,179

data points because the problem is is

1537

01:08:31,010 --> 01:08:29,160

we've got all these data points but

1538

01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:31,020

they're all over the place so to to

1539

01:08:34,910 --> 01:08:33,120

explain it to somebody like here's a

1540

01:08:37,010 --> 01:08:34,920

video on his education being totally

1541

01:08:38,570 --> 01:08:37,020

fake here's a video on the LIE detectors

1542

01:08:40,669 --> 01:08:38,580

being told really fake here's this

1543

01:08:43,249 --> 01:08:40,679

here's that it's all over the place so I

1544

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,259

say we put it all together I need to

1545

01:08:48,410 --> 01:08:45,839

find that uh those lie detector videos

1546

01:08:50,749 --> 01:08:48,420

too because I think I used copyrighted

1547

01:08:52,669 --> 01:08:50,759

music or something by mistake in that

1548

01:08:55,010 --> 01:08:52,679

video that I made with the Terry

1549

01:08:56,390 --> 01:08:55,020

tavernetti he he gave two separate

1550

01:08:58,430 --> 01:08:56,400

explanations in two different

1551  
01:09:00,110 --> 01:08:58,440  
documentaries and one he said there was

1552  
01:09:02,630 --> 01:09:00,120  
no deception and the other one he said

1553  
01:09:03,890 --> 01:09:02,640  
he failed the first one you know yeah I

1554  
01:09:06,590 --> 01:09:03,900  
know that whole thing either there's

1555  
01:09:08,269 --> 01:09:06,600  
there's no uh Terry tavernetti was on TV

1556  
01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:08,279  
and I think he owed George Knapp a favor

1557  
01:09:13,070 --> 01:09:10,560  
or something I I'm not sure what will

1558  
01:09:14,689 --> 01:09:13,080  
happen there but uh yeah yeah that I

1559  
01:09:17,090 --> 01:09:14,699  
mean he failed the first one miserably

1560  
01:09:19,309 --> 01:09:17,100  
and then re-does it to try and get the

1561  
01:09:21,229 --> 01:09:19,319  
guy to pass I've never heard anybody do

1562  
01:09:23,530 --> 01:09:21,239  
a lie detector oh yeah he just kept

1563  
01:09:26,209 --> 01:09:23,540

giving him tests until he passed

1564

01:09:27,709 --> 01:09:26,219

yeah I called the American polygraphers

1565

01:09:30,110 --> 01:09:27,719

Association and they were like yeah

1566

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:30,120

that's not how this works you can't just

1567

01:09:34,669 --> 01:09:31,920

keep giving tests till the subject

1568

01:09:36,890 --> 01:09:34,679

passes you get one bite at the Apple and

1569

01:09:39,650 --> 01:09:36,900

that's it you know I don't know anything

1570

01:09:41,689 --> 01:09:39,660

about Bob's Dad I just know from one of

1571

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:41,699

Bob's best friends that you know they

1572

01:09:47,269 --> 01:09:43,920

said his dad was a straight up you know

1573

01:09:49,490 --> 01:09:47,279

a g bro that's what they said

1574

01:09:51,470 --> 01:09:49,500

well we can research that I don't think

1575

01:09:54,169 --> 01:09:51,480

he's alive anymore he's never he'd be

1576

01:09:56,450 --> 01:09:54,179

pretty darn old if he was and I noticed

1577

01:09:59,450 --> 01:09:56,460

that Bob's mom's last name's not Lazar

1578

01:10:01,550 --> 01:09:59,460

anymore so she's obviously remarried

1579

01:10:04,910 --> 01:10:01,560

uh I'm sorry let me put this on do not

1580

01:10:06,770 --> 01:10:04,920

disturb here let me uh do that I wish I

1581

01:10:10,010 --> 01:10:06,780

knew I you know

1582

01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:10,020

um but I yeah he was very protective of

1583

01:10:16,250 --> 01:10:12,960

Bob also from what I understand and Bob

1584

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:16,260

was adopted right yes yes he used to

1585

01:10:20,570 --> 01:10:18,239

show up man they said at the desert

1586

01:10:23,090 --> 01:10:20,580

blast stuff and get out of his Cadillac

1587

01:10:26,209 --> 01:10:23,100

and whip a big huge 357 out and fire

1588

01:10:28,729 --> 01:10:26,219

rounds off into this into the uh

1589

01:10:30,890 --> 01:10:28,739

into this into the side of the dry uh

1590

01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:30,900

dry lake bed they would be at without

1591

01:10:34,189 --> 01:10:32,159

from what I was told if you knew who

1592

01:10:35,930 --> 01:10:34,199

told me that somebody was so close to

1593

01:10:38,209 --> 01:10:35,940

Bob Lazar that

1594

01:10:40,070 --> 01:10:38,219

be on the same lattice status of John

1595

01:10:44,090 --> 01:10:40,080

Lee or

1596

01:10:48,050 --> 01:10:45,470

you can probably think of who that

1597

01:10:50,270 --> 01:10:48,060

person is that told me that yeah I can

1598

01:10:52,669 --> 01:10:50,280

yeah yeah oh we definitely have to make

1599

01:10:55,790 --> 01:10:52,679

this project I I really want to get that

1600

01:10:57,649 --> 01:10:55,800

all in one place so that if for no other

1601

01:11:00,169 --> 01:10:57,659

reason for the rest of my life anytime

1602

01:11:02,330 --> 01:11:00,179

somebody starts bending my ear about Bob

1603

01:11:04,490 --> 01:11:02,340

Lazar being real I can just so watch

1604

01:11:07,490 --> 01:11:04,500

this come back to me when you're done

1605

01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:07,500

you know I'm tired I love the story I

1606

01:11:13,130 --> 01:11:09,679

love the story

1607

01:11:15,169 --> 01:11:13,140

we both love it we both I wish it was

1608

01:11:16,790 --> 01:11:15,179

real that's why I went into the city

1609

01:11:19,370 --> 01:11:16,800

that's why I did what I did and got

1610

01:11:21,470 --> 01:11:19,380

close to Lear and I actually was like

1611

01:11:23,450 --> 01:11:21,480

like heartbroken that when I started

1612

01:11:26,090 --> 01:11:23,460

realizing it was [h\_\_h] I'm like man

1613

01:11:27,830 --> 01:11:26,100

he's lying you know yeah and somebody's

1614

01:11:30,350 --> 01:11:27,840

asking me can I post the Lazar radio

1615

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:30,360

shows when I get them I posted one that

1616

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:32,880

we did the commentary on and one and the

1617

01:11:36,530 --> 01:11:34,560

first one that I got without the

1618

01:11:38,209 --> 01:11:36,540

commentary I have two more and we're

1619

01:11:40,070 --> 01:11:38,219

gonna do the same thing next week I'm

1620

01:11:41,590 --> 01:11:40,080

gonna do commentary on them and then

1621

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:41,600

we're gonna post them separately

1622

01:11:45,110 --> 01:11:43,920

unmonetized I don't know who owns them

1623

01:11:49,010 --> 01:11:45,120

or whatever

1624

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:49,020

and uh we'll uh we'll try to get the the

1625

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:52,080

last two try to what you should try to

1626

01:11:57,169 --> 01:11:55,679

do is interview Gene Huff okay I'm gonna

1627

01:11:59,810 --> 01:11:57,179

do that yeah get me in touch with him

1628

01:12:02,810 --> 01:11:59,820

okay I'll get you his email address I

1629

01:12:04,610 --> 01:12:02,820

would ask you to interview Gene Huff

1630

01:12:07,850 --> 01:12:04,620

I would love that I would absolutely

1631

01:12:09,290 --> 01:12:07,860

there's a big crack and and things but

1632

01:12:11,510 --> 01:12:09,300

um he doesn't know he's not a fan of

1633

01:12:13,310 --> 01:12:11,520

core Bell I'll just say that well

1634

01:12:15,770 --> 01:12:13,320

neither am I so see we can start with

1635

01:12:17,870 --> 01:12:15,780

some common ground

1636

01:12:19,790 --> 01:12:17,880

yeah he's not a fan of corbel and that

1637

01:12:21,410 --> 01:12:19,800

caused some issues but listen you know

1638

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:21,420

what you got to do I'm gonna do those

1639

01:12:25,189 --> 01:12:23,520

two radio shows next week and just talk

1640

01:12:27,229 --> 01:12:25,199

Bob Lazar you should come back for that

1641

01:12:29,450 --> 01:12:27,239

we've got other callers waiting and I'm

1642

01:12:31,850 --> 01:12:29,460

trying to just do one person yeah yeah

1643

01:12:33,229 --> 01:12:31,860

if I'm not back to work Monday I'll I'll

1644

01:12:34,669 --> 01:12:33,239

come back and just get a hold of me

1645

01:12:36,290 --> 01:12:34,679

during the day and I'll I'll get okay

1646

01:12:38,930 --> 01:12:36,300

yeah I'll let you know over the weekend

1647

01:12:40,610 --> 01:12:38,940

when we're gonna do that okay yeah don't

1648

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:40,620

be a stranger it's good to see you I

1649

01:12:44,570 --> 01:12:42,960

need you back here dude we have to do

1650

01:12:46,189 --> 01:12:44,580

that project please help I know it's

1651  
01:12:48,410 --> 01:12:46,199  
just been tough with work and then I got

1652  
01:12:51,169 --> 01:12:48,420  
injured the only there's only two people

1653  
01:12:53,570 --> 01:12:51,179  
well three or four now that know this

1654  
01:12:55,850 --> 01:12:53,580  
story as well as I do and that's you

1655  
01:12:57,290 --> 01:12:55,860  
Jeremy we've got Victor colliero I'm

1656  
01:12:59,810 --> 01:12:57,300  
gonna talk to him I'm going to talk to

1657  
01:13:01,910 --> 01:12:59,820  
Luis caitano and I'm going to talk to

1658  
01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:01,920  
signals intelligence if all of us get

1659  
01:13:06,770 --> 01:13:03,600  
together and do this it's going to be

1660  
01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:06,780  
glorious so yes it will be good I would

1661  
01:13:11,590 --> 01:13:09,360  
love this I would love to see Gene Huff

1662  
01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:11,600  
come out and talk yeah

1663  
01:13:15,169 --> 01:13:14,159

for the documentary we can interview him

1664

01:13:17,570 --> 01:13:15,179

for the tell them I want to interview

1665

01:13:20,209 --> 01:13:17,580

him for the dog documentary yeah I've

1666

01:13:22,189 --> 01:13:20,219

spoken to him me and I email him and he

1667

01:13:24,709 --> 01:13:22,199

keeps in contact with me and Jeremy Roz

1668

01:13:27,470 --> 01:13:24,719

so all right great well listen don't be

1669

01:13:29,870 --> 01:13:27,480

a stranger and I'm sorry man have a good

1670

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:29,880

one brother all right bye-bye

1671

01:13:34,729 --> 01:13:32,400

all right uh now we want to thank Lord

1672

01:13:36,410 --> 01:13:34,739

Ludacris plaid for Kylie Jenner's 4.99

1673

01:13:37,970 --> 01:13:36,420

Super Chat says awesome show and

1674

01:13:39,530 --> 01:13:37,980

conversation solo your rock Stephen

1675

01:13:41,810 --> 01:13:39,540

thanks for all your hard work make that

1676

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:41,820

doc happen thanks for an awesome show

1677

01:13:45,950 --> 01:13:44,159

maybe I'll start a crowd maybe I'll

1678

01:13:47,570 --> 01:13:45,960

start a GoFundMe and tell everybody I

1679

01:13:50,350 --> 01:13:47,580

need a half a million dollars to make it

1680

01:13:52,729 --> 01:13:50,360

Lord Ludacris maybe we'll do that right

1681

01:13:54,350 --> 01:13:52,739

just tell everybody I need a million

1682

01:13:56,149 --> 01:13:54,360

dollars I don't actually need the

1683

01:14:00,130 --> 01:13:56,159

million dollars but thank you for

1684

01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:04,729

thank you for your generosity I'm gonna

1685

01:14:11,930 --> 01:14:08,880

praise the cash so hard I'm gonna end up

1686

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:11,940

opening up a Stargate to a whole

1687

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:20,870

all right and we welcome our next caller

1688

01:14:24,830 --> 01:14:23,280

here Todd Michael Schultz uh you're

1689

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:24,840

muted there

1690

01:14:29,689 --> 01:14:27,360

you have to unmute yourself

1691

01:14:31,790 --> 01:14:29,699

there you go I'm sorry for the wait oh

1692

01:14:33,229 --> 01:14:31,800

no no no not at all it's funny uh you

1693

01:14:35,750 --> 01:14:33,239

guys were just you were saying like I

1694

01:14:37,910 --> 01:14:35,760

love the stories right and that's like I

1695

01:14:41,270 --> 01:14:37,920

wanted them to be real that's like

1696

01:14:43,130 --> 01:14:41,280

that's basically my uh my thing that

1697

01:14:45,470 --> 01:14:43,140

with David Wilcox and Corey good and a

1698

01:14:48,410 --> 01:14:45,480

lot of the new like alien New Age stuff

1699

01:14:50,750 --> 01:14:48,420

is that you know I I was so like I was

1700

01:14:53,209 --> 01:14:50,760

pretty nice I didn't first of all like

1701

01:14:54,290 --> 01:14:53,219

at the time when uh what was the show

1702

01:14:56,510 --> 01:14:54,300

called

1703

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:56,520

um on Cosmic disclosure yeah

1704

01:15:02,990 --> 01:14:59,280

like I was basically I would say naive

1705

01:15:05,450 --> 01:15:03,000

to that I took to uh psycho uh uh

1706

01:15:07,729 --> 01:15:05,460

pathological Liars of that ilk because

1707

01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:07,739

it's like I think that most of us are

1708

01:15:11,090 --> 01:15:09,360

like like

1709

01:15:13,010 --> 01:15:11,100

I would never get like I would never

1710

01:15:14,270 --> 01:15:13,020

continue lying and lying and lying and

1711

01:15:16,310 --> 01:15:14,280

lying and lying and building it yeah

1712

01:15:18,470 --> 01:15:16,320

most people would like it's like an

1713

01:15:21,830 --> 01:15:18,480

insane proposition and Todd you know

1714

01:15:25,729 --> 01:15:21,840

what when I first got really into this I

1715

01:15:27,770 --> 01:15:25,739

just assumed that the speakers were

1716

01:15:30,649 --> 01:15:27,780

telling the truth yeah yeah and that

1717

01:15:32,450 --> 01:15:30,659

they fact check things like if they're

1718

01:15:34,370 --> 01:15:32,460

using a source they fact check the

1719

01:15:36,530 --> 01:15:34,380

source yeah and then you find out the

1720

01:15:37,870 --> 01:15:36,540

sources of wackadoo that was never in

1721

01:15:41,149 --> 01:15:37,880

the military

1722

01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:41,159

you know yeah like yeah but I just

1723

01:15:46,370 --> 01:15:44,640

assumed like I think a lot of us uh for

1724

01:15:49,130 --> 01:15:46,380

a long time we assume people are telling

1725

01:15:50,810 --> 01:15:49,140

the truth and and then we once we

1726

01:15:54,590 --> 01:15:50,820

finally get smacked in the face with the

1727

01:15:56,450 --> 01:15:54,600

fact that they're not you know uh you

1728

01:15:59,630 --> 01:15:56,460

know it's you're like oh anyone could be

1729

01:16:01,490 --> 01:15:59,640

lying but like um you know also like so

1730

01:16:04,370 --> 01:16:01,500

and I had a channel it was this channel

1731

01:16:07,550 --> 01:16:04,380

it was called positive momentum and I

1732

01:16:10,610 --> 01:16:07,560

was really into like uh Abraham Hicks

1733

01:16:12,890 --> 01:16:10,620

vibration like new age I was like and I

1734

01:16:15,890 --> 01:16:12,900

was really loving the idea of Ascension

1735

01:16:17,990 --> 01:16:15,900

and I was like I like it made somewhat

1736

01:16:19,310 --> 01:16:18,000

sense to me to be honest like like that

1737

01:16:21,410 --> 01:16:19,320

we could have a sort of dimensional

1738

01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:21,420

shift with more like you know the more

1739

01:16:25,729 --> 01:16:23,520

information that we have the more like

1740

01:16:27,470 --> 01:16:25,739

ability the more we know about the

1741

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:27,480

reality the better we can maneuver it

1742

01:16:31,189 --> 01:16:29,520

there was like a logic to it that I

1743

01:16:33,110 --> 01:16:31,199

would hold it on not only that but

1744

01:16:35,630 --> 01:16:33,120

there's an awful lot of religious texts

1745

01:16:38,950 --> 01:16:35,640

that specifically talk about this sort

1746

01:16:41,570 --> 01:16:38,960

of concept so I guess

1747

01:16:43,790 --> 01:16:41,580

there's some there's some there's some

1748

01:16:47,209 --> 01:16:43,800

spiritual texts that sort of talk about

1749

01:16:50,030 --> 01:16:47,219

that situation and uh well they use that

1750

01:16:52,669 --> 01:16:50,040

they they use it so people think it's

1751

01:16:55,010 --> 01:16:52,679

real yeah I I thought I mean I just you

1752

01:16:57,709 --> 01:16:55,020

know I wanted it to be real really

1753

01:16:59,689 --> 01:16:57,719

because I like you know because life's

1754

01:17:03,470 --> 01:16:59,699

very difficult and uh yeah I was just

1755

01:17:06,169 --> 01:17:03,480

gonna say that life is so boring that

1756

01:17:08,750 --> 01:17:06,179

is boring and imagine if there's a

1757

01:17:11,510 --> 01:17:08,760

secret base where some guy is working on

1758

01:17:13,310 --> 01:17:11,520

alien spaceships that crash landed and

1759

01:17:15,950 --> 01:17:13,320

we were covered and they've got bodies

1760

01:17:17,810 --> 01:17:15,960

and life is so boring yeah that just

1761

01:17:21,590 --> 01:17:17,820

makes life a lot more exciting right

1762

01:17:23,209 --> 01:17:21,600

that's that I think encapsulates uh a

1763

01:17:25,790 --> 01:17:23,219

big part of where my mind was at when I

1764

01:17:30,050 --> 01:17:25,800

was watching Cosmic disclosure uh and

1765

01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:30,060

I'm not sure how long it took but after

1766

01:17:34,970 --> 01:17:32,400

I think I think it was between three and

1767

01:17:37,149 --> 01:17:34,980

six months of like really giving it way

1768

01:17:39,709 --> 01:17:37,159

too much benefit the doubt

1769

01:17:42,110 --> 01:17:39,719

uh what did I find I didn't just dip

1770

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:42,120

your toe in you you jumped in that Lake

1771

01:17:45,490 --> 01:17:44,400

of [h\_\_h] right and then you're like wait

1772

01:17:48,229 --> 01:17:45,500

a minute I

1773

01:17:51,169 --> 01:17:48,239

I I don't know yeah it's like I'm

1774

01:17:52,910 --> 01:17:51,179

looking back I'm like I I think I was

1775

01:17:54,169 --> 01:17:52,920

just

1776

01:17:56,450 --> 01:17:54,179

I was trying to make my own

1777

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:56,460

rationalizations for whatever it was I

1778

01:18:00,530 --> 01:17:58,320

don't know I wanted Ascension to be a

1779

01:18:02,750 --> 01:18:00,540

thing because it sounded like you know

1780

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:02,760

it would be my life would be better I

1781

01:18:06,890 --> 01:18:05,760

guess and it was life is boring and it's

1782

01:18:08,149 --> 01:18:06,900

true that's the thing that you have to

1783

01:18:09,709 --> 01:18:08,159

get as you get older you're like oh my

1784

01:18:11,689 --> 01:18:09,719

god well that's why this Rift works

1785

01:18:14,810 --> 01:18:11,699

because you know I'm not saying that you

1786

01:18:18,189 --> 01:18:14,820

were like like uh I don't know uh like

1787

01:18:21,229 --> 01:18:18,199

desperate and helpless

1788

01:18:24,470 --> 01:18:21,239

I'm a human it works because a lot of

1789

01:18:26,450 --> 01:18:24,480

people are in a bad situation and they

1790

01:18:29,930 --> 01:18:26,460

want their situation to improve so Along

1791

01:18:32,570 --> 01:18:29,940

Comes This grifter or a televangelist

1792

01:18:34,910 --> 01:18:32,580

even can come along and rip you in and

1793

01:18:37,370 --> 01:18:34,920

say Hey you know things are going to get

1794

01:18:38,689 --> 01:18:37,380

better and if you notice Wilcox and all

1795

01:18:41,209 --> 01:18:38,699

these grifters they're always talking

1796

01:18:43,450 --> 01:18:41,219

about these great things are coming big

1797

01:18:46,189 --> 01:18:43,460

things are happening yeah

1798

01:18:48,530 --> 01:18:46,199

tremendous change is coming yeah but you

1799

01:18:51,290 --> 01:18:48,540

know it never comes

1800

01:18:54,169 --> 01:18:51,300

well that's and so uh so to get to the

1801

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:54,179

the story I guess uh I uh there's so

1802

01:18:59,090 --> 01:18:56,159

much about this time in my life but um

1803

01:19:00,830 --> 01:18:59,100

you know Wilcox I think one of the the

1804

01:19:03,649 --> 01:19:00,840

biggest things if you look at his

1805

01:19:06,950 --> 01:19:03,659

narrative is that he has a narcissistic

1806

01:19:08,689 --> 01:19:06,960

uh tinge to his oh absolutely so he's

1807

01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:08,699

always like I'm gonna need bodyguards

1808

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:10,560

even though in an ascended world we

1809

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:12,960

would kind of not really uh be like that

1810

01:19:16,669 --> 01:19:14,880

right we wouldn't really need bodyguards

1811

01:19:18,850 --> 01:19:16,679

because we would be like kind of one

1812

01:19:21,530 --> 01:19:18,860

right and unified yeah

1813

01:19:23,870 --> 01:19:21,540

oh I'm earth's greatest Prophet yeah

1814

01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:23,880

yeah yeah but like and and honestly

1815

01:19:27,490 --> 01:19:25,679

there's no way there's no way he

1816

01:19:30,890 --> 01:19:27,500

believes that like

1817

01:19:33,050 --> 01:19:30,900

he says it told him that he would be a

1818

01:19:35,149 --> 01:19:33,060

great religious leader and save the

1819

01:19:36,590 --> 01:19:35,159

world and all this stuff and a lot of

1820

01:19:38,630 --> 01:19:36,600

people don't know this but his mom was

1821

01:19:41,270 --> 01:19:38,640

like a yoga teacher Wackadoo Crystal

1822

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:41,280

hippie [h\_\_h] I mean like he could be

1823

01:19:45,310 --> 01:19:43,679

like what I was just like never but

1824

01:19:47,689 --> 01:19:45,320

never got to the point of like

1825

01:19:51,250 --> 01:19:47,699

questioning like whatever's like this is

1826

01:19:55,250 --> 01:19:53,630

yeah imagine the momentum that would

1827

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:55,260

build up from like you believe in like

1828

01:19:59,450 --> 01:19:57,120

At first I was like this stuff's kind of

1829

01:20:01,729 --> 01:19:59,460

real and like if you never hit a point

1830

01:20:04,850 --> 01:20:01,739

where like oh wait a second this is all

1831

01:20:06,770 --> 01:20:04,860

[h\_\_\h] and I've been like like you

1832

01:20:09,890 --> 01:20:06,780

know like I was channeling [h\_\_\h]

1833

01:20:12,649 --> 01:20:09,900

entities on my channel and and I you

1834

01:20:22,270 --> 01:20:12,659

know I I was trying I really wanted this

1835

01:20:26,630 --> 01:20:25,310

I went with a friend who uh I forget

1836

01:20:30,169 --> 01:20:26,640

what it was called but it was him Jordan

1837

01:20:34,370 --> 01:20:30,179

sather and uh Corey good they would do

1838

01:20:36,350 --> 01:20:34,380

it was like uh it was in LA uh it like

1839

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:36,360

info Fest or it was like some Summer

1840

01:20:41,630 --> 01:20:39,600

Event and uh I went with a friend I had

1841

01:20:44,270 --> 01:20:41,640

the video but I had to take it down not

1842

01:20:46,070 --> 01:20:44,280

because just for various reasons and uh

1843

01:20:48,110 --> 01:20:46,080

I walked we walked right up to him and I

1844

01:20:52,850 --> 01:20:48,120

was live streaming the whole time and I

1845

01:20:55,550 --> 01:20:52,860

and I uh said hey David when is um when

1846

01:20:58,610 --> 01:20:55,560

is Ascension gonna happen and he's he

1847

01:21:00,290 --> 01:20:58,620

looked at me and he said 10 years again

1848

01:21:02,030 --> 01:21:00,300

it was one of those things where like oh

1849

01:21:04,850 --> 01:21:02,040

I have to lie really quickly right now

1850

01:21:06,229 --> 01:21:04,860

because it's like like first of all I

1851

01:21:08,209 --> 01:21:06,239

don't have time to think about it yeah

1852

01:21:10,130 --> 01:21:08,219

right exactly and he also you know I was

1853

01:21:12,950 --> 01:21:10,140

with you know CW chancer have you heard

1854

01:21:18,169 --> 01:21:16,189

oh sure yeah absolutely I was like that

1855

01:21:19,910 --> 01:21:18,179

yeah yeah I brought him I brought up CW

1856

01:21:22,130 --> 01:21:19,920

Chancellor and he's he was able to say

1857

01:21:23,570 --> 01:21:22,140

oh you guys are just haters

1858

01:21:25,790 --> 01:21:23,580

um but it really wasn't that remarkable

1859

01:21:28,610 --> 01:21:25,800

of a thing I just I went up to him with

1860

01:21:30,890 --> 01:21:28,620

uh with a camera uh and I said you know

1861

01:21:33,770 --> 01:21:30,900

like uh when is this happening

1862

01:21:36,709 --> 01:21:33,780

um and uh he you know they're brief

1863

01:21:40,010 --> 01:21:36,719

answers and mostly he was you know he

1864

01:21:41,649 --> 01:21:40,020

didn't he didn't want me you know I I

1865

01:21:43,930 --> 01:21:41,659

don't know he didn't want me uh

1866

01:21:47,390 --> 01:21:43,940

interrogating him too deep

1867

01:21:48,950 --> 01:21:47,400

you know he suddenly had to go up go up

1868

01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:48,960

to his room or something no no there was

1869

01:21:52,130 --> 01:21:50,159

a lot of people

1870

01:21:53,630 --> 01:21:52,140

there was yeah I think I remember seeing

1871

01:21:55,250 --> 01:21:53,640

that it was like I think I've ever seen

1872

01:21:56,390 --> 01:21:55,260

that you probably yeah you may have

1873

01:21:58,130 --> 01:21:56,400

there was like two to three hundred

1874

01:21:58,729 --> 01:21:58,140

people at this event

1875

01:22:00,770 --> 01:21:58,739

um

1876

01:22:02,689 --> 01:22:00,780

and I just like you know I remember

1877

01:22:04,430 --> 01:22:02,699

I remember thinking just like oh my God

1878

01:22:06,530 --> 01:22:04,440

all these [h\_\_h] people that really

1879

01:22:09,590 --> 01:22:06,540

like they really are buying this they're

1880

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:09,600

buying this right now and and I kind of

1881

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:11,280

at that point realized and he's like

1882

01:22:17,209 --> 01:22:14,880

he's lying you know why because he you

1883

01:22:19,310 --> 01:22:17,219

know think about what your own Journey

1884

01:22:21,470 --> 01:22:19,320

was like with with this Ascension and

1885

01:22:23,750 --> 01:22:21,480

stuff like you you're like you give it

1886

01:22:25,310 --> 01:22:23,760

potential and then you hit a point where

1887

01:22:27,770 --> 01:22:25,320

like it doesn't it does the checks and

1888

01:22:29,149 --> 01:22:27,780

balances don't work anymore right and

1889

01:22:31,070 --> 01:22:29,159

there's like you know what I can't

1890

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:31,080

continue to tell this narrative because

1891

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:33,120

it it just doesn't hold up

1892

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:37,440

and David Wilcox is not an idiot uh you

1893

01:22:41,930 --> 01:22:39,120

know he's not like he's not the dumbest

1894

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:41,940

person on the planet anyway uh but like

1895

01:22:46,669 --> 01:22:44,159

look at that he's besides being very

1896

01:22:49,790 --> 01:22:46,679

narcissistic he is he is intelligent but

1897

01:22:51,050 --> 01:22:49,800

he's also there's two things with him

1898

01:22:52,970 --> 01:22:51,060

that I always thought there's there's

1899

01:22:55,970 --> 01:22:52,980

only two possibilities either he's the

1900

01:22:57,709 --> 01:22:55,980

most gullible guy on the planet or he

1901

01:22:59,870 --> 01:22:57,719

knows it's all fake and this is which is

1902

01:23:02,570 --> 01:22:59,880

more which is more what's awesome what

1903

01:23:04,250 --> 01:23:02,580

is Occam's razor tell us I think he's a

1904

01:23:06,649 --> 01:23:04,260

scammer and he knows he's so fake and

1905

01:23:08,570 --> 01:23:06,659

listen he calls himself such a great

1906

01:23:10,970 --> 01:23:08,580

researcher you know he was using Pete

1907

01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:10,980

Peterson before Corey good that guy was

1908

01:23:14,209 --> 01:23:12,480

a complete and total fraud he was never

1909

01:23:16,250 --> 01:23:14,219

in the military he never worked for the

1910

01:23:18,950 --> 01:23:16,260

Russian Science Foundation he never was

1911

01:23:20,590 --> 01:23:18,960

you the operative word being using he

1912

01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:20,600

was using

1913

01:23:28,430 --> 01:23:26,159

Corey good too he was yeah look Corey

1914

01:23:31,070 --> 01:23:28,440

good got to pose I mean if you saw do

1915

01:23:34,610 --> 01:23:31,080

you see that I'm the guy who posted the

1916

01:23:37,370 --> 01:23:34,620

depositions oh my god dude that that for

1917

01:23:39,470 --> 01:23:37,380

me I knew it it's so funny how like your

1918

01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:39,480

mind can really not allow you to let go

1919

01:23:44,330 --> 01:23:41,520

of something until you know right until

1920

01:23:47,630 --> 01:23:44,340

it's like you see Corey good saying I

1921

01:23:50,270 --> 01:23:47,640

made it up but there's so Corey good

1922

01:23:52,970 --> 01:23:50,280

threatened me he threatened me when we

1923

01:23:55,310 --> 01:23:52,980

put those depositions out he sent me a

1924

01:23:56,750 --> 01:23:55,320

uh like a legal threat letter but

1925

01:23:58,790 --> 01:23:56,760

luckily I live in the state of

1926

01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:58,800

Pennsylvania and I think his legal

1927

01:24:02,930 --> 01:24:01,199

threat was to find out who gave me those

1928

01:24:05,090 --> 01:24:02,940

depositions so that he could sue them

1929

01:24:06,770 --> 01:24:05,100

more or something but in the state of

1930

01:24:08,810 --> 01:24:06,780

Pennsylvania where I live there's a

1931

01:24:11,149 --> 01:24:08,820

journalist Shield law I don't have to

1932

01:24:13,250 --> 01:24:11,159

reveal sources even under an interstate

1933

01:24:15,770 --> 01:24:13,260

legal I just told them that like I'm not

1934

01:24:17,990 --> 01:24:15,780

I'm not they will take me out of my

1935

01:24:20,750 --> 01:24:18,000

studio here in handcuffs before I tell

1936

01:24:23,630 --> 01:24:20,760

you who gave me those depositions I'm

1937

01:24:26,209 --> 01:24:23,640

not releasing sources I don't care take

1938

01:24:27,649 --> 01:24:26,219

me to Jail the saddest part of it all is

1939

01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:27,659

that because Todd I knew that was

1940

01:24:32,090 --> 01:24:30,000

important to get out there yeah yeah I

1941

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:32,100

knew that it would wake up so many

1942

01:24:37,010 --> 01:24:35,280

people would go oh he made wouldn't even

1943

01:24:40,130 --> 01:24:37,020

look up the people finally hearing it

1944

01:24:42,590 --> 01:24:40,140

with his own words hearing him say it

1945

01:24:45,050 --> 01:24:42,600

himself that this was a delusion or a

1946

01:24:47,750 --> 01:24:45,060

fantasy or he made it up or you know

1947

01:24:50,689 --> 01:24:47,760

yeah it's ridiculous you know yeah and

1948

01:24:52,729 --> 01:24:50,699

and it's like uh he he did defraud a lot

1949

01:24:54,830 --> 01:24:52,739

of people and then you realize like it's

1950

01:24:58,430 --> 01:24:54,840

the way I've seen it too is all of these

1951

01:25:01,130 --> 01:24:58,440

guys Greer the Wilcox everybody that's

1952

01:25:04,370 --> 01:25:01,140

even mildly associated with this they

1953

01:25:06,350 --> 01:25:04,380

all are pulling from the same uh uh

1954

01:25:08,750 --> 01:25:06,360

information you know they're all pulling

1955

01:25:11,209 --> 01:25:08,760

from the same ideas and and the ideas

1956

01:25:15,110 --> 01:25:11,219

are just regurgitated maybe nuanced

1957

01:25:18,050 --> 01:25:15,120

slightly and uh it's just uh it's become

1958

01:25:20,330 --> 01:25:18,060

it's sad because you know these the

1959

01:25:24,290 --> 01:25:20,340

questions and the in the topic is so

1960

01:25:26,810 --> 01:25:24,300

fascinating but it's basically like I

1961

01:25:29,390 --> 01:25:26,820

mean you know it it's been so muddied

1962

01:25:31,490 --> 01:25:29,400

with with like you know liars and it's

1963

01:25:33,709 --> 01:25:31,500

like it's just it's it's like with Corey

1964

01:25:35,630 --> 01:25:33,719

good so it's like with grifters like

1965

01:25:37,970 --> 01:25:35,640

it's really hard to believe that

1966

01:25:39,649 --> 01:25:37,980

somebody is just grifting it's kind of

1967

01:25:41,689 --> 01:25:39,659

like especially you know when they but

1968

01:25:46,310 --> 01:25:41,699

then you get the proof and you're just

1969

01:25:49,790 --> 01:25:46,320

like [h\_\_h] you know just like and listen

1970

01:25:52,010 --> 01:25:49,800

Todd I got those before anybody saw them

1971

01:25:55,370 --> 01:25:52,020

so could you imagine me sitting there

1972

01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:55,380

listening to these going oh my God if

1973

01:25:59,270 --> 01:25:56,880

you knew it though you knew it before

1974

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:59,280

right well I knew it but yeah from his

1975

01:26:03,770 --> 01:26:01,440

own mouth to hear it from his own mouth

1976

01:26:06,770 --> 01:26:03,780

does that not expose him to other like

1977

01:26:08,750 --> 01:26:06,780

you know an awful lot of liability

1978

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:08,760

because he saw the light stories as true

1979

01:26:14,689 --> 01:26:11,760

stories yeah and the I would say that

1980

01:26:17,149 --> 01:26:14,699

there was probably true psychological

1981

01:26:19,189 --> 01:26:17,159

Damage Done to people because they

1982

01:26:20,270 --> 01:26:19,199

believed in in those stories because you

1983

01:26:21,770 --> 01:26:20,280

know it's like you know when I was

1984

01:26:23,930 --> 01:26:21,780

believing that I was yeah I didn't like

1985

01:26:25,970 --> 01:26:23,940

my situation I wanted to improve but

1986

01:26:27,590 --> 01:26:25,980

like you also are like oh the future is

1987

01:26:29,149 --> 01:26:27,600

nil it doesn't exist so I don't have to

1988

01:26:31,310 --> 01:26:29,159

[h\_\_h] right because there's ascensions

1989

01:26:32,990 --> 01:26:31,320

coming you know and I wonder how many

1990

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:33,000

people [h\_\_h] you know bet their whole

1991

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:35,280

[h\_\_h] lot on whatever this or that you

1992

01:26:40,910 --> 01:26:38,400

know and on completely lies you know and

1993

01:26:43,729 --> 01:26:40,920

I I appreciate the call but we're trying

1994

01:26:45,649 --> 01:26:43,739

to do one yeah tonight we have a bunch

1995

01:26:47,930 --> 01:26:45,659

of people waiting uh it's a pleasure man

1996

01:26:49,370 --> 01:26:47,940

don't be it don't be a stranger all

1997

01:26:51,470 --> 01:26:49,380

right I'm glad that you're out there and

1998

01:26:53,689 --> 01:26:51,480

I'm glad that anything that we

1999

01:26:55,189 --> 01:26:53,699

contributed helped you to get some

2000

01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:55,199

clarity on everything yeah yeah the

2001

01:27:01,010 --> 01:26:58,320

deposition was a big a big leap all

2002

01:27:03,410 --> 01:27:01,020

right don't be a stranger glad you're

2003

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:03,420

out there all right and uh we're gonna

2004

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:07,199

have our uh next guy will Carr I haven't

2005

01:27:11,090 --> 01:27:09,120

talked to you in forever there Mr Carr

2006

01:27:12,350 --> 01:27:11,100

how you doing how's it going there Steve

2007

01:27:15,290 --> 01:27:12,360

eh

2008

01:27:17,870 --> 01:27:15,300

good good excellent yeah this is this is

2009

01:27:19,729 --> 01:27:17,880

going well you know I I I really don't

2010

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:19,739

like the panel shows because it turns

2011

01:27:24,530 --> 01:27:22,080

into this whole chaotic thing and

2012

01:27:26,209 --> 01:27:24,540

everybody's talking at once so but we're

2013

01:27:29,390 --> 01:27:26,219

gonna do this again I think this is

2014

01:27:32,270 --> 01:27:29,400

working out one at a time right right

2015

01:27:34,910 --> 01:27:32,280

what have you been up to Mr Carr not

2016

01:27:36,169 --> 01:27:34,920

much Steve and I and I just haven't been

2017

01:27:37,430 --> 01:27:36,179

on your show for a little while I just

2018

01:27:39,530 --> 01:27:37,440

want I just want to call and say

2019

01:27:42,830 --> 01:27:39,540

congrats you know it's it's pretty uh

2020

01:27:45,649 --> 01:27:42,840

full in there chat's going crazy

2021

01:27:48,470 --> 01:27:45,659

um right I like the camera work that

2022

01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:48,480

you've done and uh and stuff like that

2023

01:27:53,090 --> 01:27:51,120

but uh I haven't someday I'll get up off

2024

01:27:56,330 --> 01:27:53,100

my I have eight cameras in here and I

2025

01:27:58,370 --> 01:27:56,340

only really use three of them crazy I

2026

01:28:01,250 --> 01:27:58,380

gotta work on it some more but I did

2027

01:28:03,470 --> 01:28:01,260

that to punk David Wilcox though because

2028

01:28:05,629 --> 01:28:03,480

I used to make fun of him for having all

2029

01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:05,639

those camera angles but then I tried it

2030

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:07,920

and I went well he's right it does make

2031

01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:09,600

the show a little more interesting but

2032

01:28:13,370 --> 01:28:11,040

you don't need to do it every minute

2033

01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:13,380

every 30 seconds like this angle this

2034

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:15,600

angle this angle so you need the side

2035

01:28:22,669 --> 01:28:18,560

angle Steve yeah

2036

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:22,679

that's right I have it it's a mess in

2037

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:24,719

here though so that's another thing you

2038

01:28:31,910 --> 01:28:27,120

pivot you pivot your chair like you turn

2039

01:28:32,530 --> 01:28:31,920

yeah over here and then yeah

2040

01:28:37,850 --> 01:28:32,540

yeah

2041

01:28:40,610 --> 01:28:37,860

those UFOs Got Talented did you keep

2042

01:28:43,790 --> 01:28:40,620

making them or did you stop because I

2043

01:28:45,709 --> 01:28:43,800

just stopped and I got a link I put some

2044

01:28:47,090 --> 01:28:45,719

other people that aren't [h\_\_\h] on the

2045

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:47,100

panel with me and I'll start playing

2046

01:28:53,450 --> 01:28:50,159

them again like get Jeff from strange

2047

01:28:55,370 --> 01:28:53,460

Recon and and uh somebody else and then

2048

01:28:57,950 --> 01:28:55,380

we'll I'll play them again but I'm not

2049

01:29:01,250 --> 01:28:57,960

playing anything with Goofy on them ah

2050

01:29:02,810 --> 01:29:01,260

okay well no I don't have one okay uh

2051  
01:29:03,649 --> 01:29:02,820  
I'm gonna post one in the private chat

2052  
01:29:07,010 --> 01:29:03,659  
here

2053  
01:29:09,169 --> 01:29:07,020  
and I have it just because

2054  
01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:09,179  
we're talking about David Wilcox and he

2055  
01:29:14,330 --> 01:29:11,280  
does have powers

2056  
01:29:16,490 --> 01:29:14,340  
I have a video right I put it in the

2057  
01:29:19,610 --> 01:29:16,500  
private chat there

2058  
01:29:21,950 --> 01:29:19,620  
and uh David Wilcox does have powers I

2059  
01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:21,960  
have the video prove it

2060  
01:29:26,990 --> 01:29:24,000  
do you have a time stamp of this though

2061  
01:29:30,530 --> 01:29:27,000  
or this is 17 minutes commercial it's

2062  
01:29:37,669 --> 01:29:32,930  
it's just a commercial yeah

2063  
01:29:40,370 --> 01:29:37,679

you sent me a link that's 17 minutes

2064

01:29:42,410 --> 01:29:40,380

long Got Talent ufology session one

2065

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:42,420

that's what you sent me

2066

01:29:49,330 --> 01:29:44,400

oh my God I forgot about that thing you

2067

01:29:52,370 --> 01:29:49,340

did with uh you know who the girl

2068

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:52,380

I'm gonna get in trouble for that or you

2069

01:29:58,070 --> 01:29:55,440

know you know what I I can play the

2070

01:29:59,689 --> 01:29:58,080

commercial if you send another link oh

2071

01:30:02,750 --> 01:29:59,699

yeah I thought I sent it to you hold on

2072

01:30:05,450 --> 01:30:02,760

you did you send me a 17 minute things

2073

01:30:07,669 --> 01:30:05,460

yeah it's not supposed to be yeah

2074

01:30:09,050 --> 01:30:07,679

um give me a second

2075

01:30:11,629 --> 01:30:09,060

anyway

2076

01:30:13,550 --> 01:30:11,639

um I wanted to uh to say

2077

01:30:16,430 --> 01:30:13,560

um we need these people

2078

01:30:19,910 --> 01:30:16,440

now I know it's hard to say but if it

2079

01:30:23,390 --> 01:30:19,920

wasn't for like David Wilcox Corey good

2080

01:30:25,610 --> 01:30:23,400

and all these [h\_\_h] sorry all these

2081

01:30:29,090 --> 01:30:25,620

people eh

2082

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:29,100

I think we've already come in I forgot

2083

01:30:32,810 --> 01:30:31,199

to give the don't drop F-bomb speech at

2084

01:30:34,669 --> 01:30:32,820

the beginning of the show so people have

2085

01:30:38,169 --> 01:30:34,679

been doing it the whole time sorry you

2086

01:30:44,570 --> 01:30:38,179

owe me 27 cents you praying

2087

01:30:51,169 --> 01:30:47,629

anyway so we need these people because

2088

01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:51,179

without these people we wouldn't have

2089

01:31:00,110 --> 01:30:57,830

hello

2090

01:31:02,390 --> 01:31:00,120

oh it just froze up

2091

01:31:04,729 --> 01:31:02,400

yeah uh

2092

01:31:07,729 --> 01:31:04,739

you just froze up let me try removing

2093

01:31:10,370 --> 01:31:07,739

them and putting them back in yeah

2094

01:31:13,070 --> 01:31:10,380

oh we lost will Carr

2095

01:31:14,990 --> 01:31:13,080

all right so we're gonna bring in uh

2096

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:15,000

Lord ludicrous

2097

01:31:26,149 --> 01:31:23,990

you've got to unmute your microphone

2098

01:31:28,790 --> 01:31:26,159

yeah yeah sorry can you can you hear me

2099

01:31:31,729 --> 01:31:28,800

all right yes I can there you go awesome

2100

01:31:34,010 --> 01:31:31,739

awesome hey man congratulations uh

2101  
01:31:36,050 --> 01:31:34,020  
congratulations for your son with the

2102  
01:31:39,169 --> 01:31:36,060  
karate man that's awesome oh yeah I

2103  
01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:39,179  
forgot to share yeah it's a cool thing

2104  
01:31:44,930 --> 01:31:42,960  
he was practicing so hard that I was I

2105  
01:31:46,550 --> 01:31:44,940  
was so nervous while I was watching him

2106  
01:31:50,330 --> 01:31:46,560  
take this test because I didn't want him

2107  
01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:50,340  
to be upset like you know like losing

2108  
01:31:56,149 --> 01:31:53,520  
the not passing you know

2109  
01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:56,159  
and uh but he worked really really hard

2110  
01:32:02,030 --> 01:31:58,560  
he practiced a lot uh I'm gonna share

2111  
01:32:04,250 --> 01:32:02,040  
the pictures so our little cash clown uh

2112  
01:32:06,350 --> 01:32:04,260  
he passed his he's taking Shotokan

2113  
01:32:08,030 --> 01:32:06,360

karate which is you know traditional

2114

01:32:10,490 --> 01:32:08,040

Japanese karate

2115

01:32:12,530 --> 01:32:10,500

and he said he told me that he was

2116

01:32:15,169 --> 01:32:12,540

really tired of being a white belt and

2117

01:32:17,090 --> 01:32:15,179

the belts in in Shotokan go different I

2118

01:32:18,890 --> 01:32:17,100

took tank suit out there's no in-between

2119

01:32:19,910 --> 01:32:18,900

belts there's just you know white yellow

2120

01:32:22,370 --> 01:32:19,920

whatever

2121

01:32:24,890 --> 01:32:22,380

but in Shotokan there's in between belts

2122

01:32:27,530 --> 01:32:24,900

you get like a stripe and then so he was

2123

01:32:29,629 --> 01:32:27,540

getting his uh he went and took his test

2124

01:32:31,610 --> 01:32:29,639

for his yellow belt which is really not

2125

01:32:34,430 --> 01:32:31,620

the yellow belt yet it's right before

2126

01:32:36,410 --> 01:32:34,440

yellow belt but he got the yellow belt

2127

01:32:38,330 --> 01:32:36,420

candidate and he was so happy because he

2128

01:32:40,729 --> 01:32:38,340

said I'm tired of having a white belt

2129

01:32:42,590 --> 01:32:40,739

bad I'm not a beginner and I said okay

2130

01:32:45,050 --> 01:32:42,600

we gotta practice so he did really good

2131

01:32:48,590 --> 01:32:45,060

and here's him getting his his yellow

2132

01:32:49,970 --> 01:32:48,600

belt candidate belt so that's awesome I

2133

01:32:53,770 --> 01:32:49,980

was proud of him because he worked real

2134

01:32:58,610 --> 01:32:56,870

I do think that he's well in advance of

2135

01:33:01,370 --> 01:32:58,620

some of the other kids because he's

2136

01:33:04,129 --> 01:33:01,380

practicing on his own and he's you know

2137

01:33:05,810 --> 01:33:04,139

watching videos and yeah

2138

01:33:07,330 --> 01:33:05,820

yeah that karate Community is

2139

01:33:12,050 --> 01:33:07,340

interesting

2140

01:33:14,629 --> 01:33:12,060

yeah my wife my wife went to all these

2141

01:33:16,490 --> 01:33:14,639

she's she's a stickler so she went to

2142

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:16,500

all these different places

2143

01:33:22,250 --> 01:33:19,679

and uh picked what she thought was the

2144

01:33:23,510 --> 01:33:22,260

best school and uh I think that she did

2145

01:33:24,770 --> 01:33:23,520

because there's some schools around here

2146

01:33:27,110 --> 01:33:24,780

that are just

2147

01:33:28,910 --> 01:33:27,120

they're just crappy you know there's

2148

01:33:30,590 --> 01:33:28,920

like a guy sitting in an office and

2149

01:33:32,570 --> 01:33:30,600

there's kids teaching the younger kids

2150

01:33:35,149 --> 01:33:32,580

and and that's not what we wanted for

2151

01:33:38,570 --> 01:33:35,159

him his teachers in the right there the

2152

01:33:40,430 --> 01:33:38,580

whole time his Sensei great guy and I

2153

01:33:42,110 --> 01:33:40,440

think I don't know if you took martial

2154

01:33:43,850 --> 01:33:42,120

arts but I did and I thought it was good

2155

01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:43,860

for me when I was a child because it

2156

01:33:49,189 --> 01:33:45,840

taught me restraint and discipline and

2157

01:33:52,189 --> 01:33:49,199

and you know uh self-defense you know

2158

01:33:55,550 --> 01:33:52,199

being able to defend yourself

2159

01:33:57,290 --> 01:33:55,560

yeah yeah no I never did my friends went

2160

01:33:58,910 --> 01:33:57,300

to like a place I think it was called

2161

01:34:01,610 --> 01:33:58,920

ttjc

2162

01:34:02,990 --> 01:34:01,620

and they were Regional you know like one

2163

01:34:05,689 --> 01:34:03,000

of those Regional deals that would come

2164

01:34:07,610 --> 01:34:05,699

through and basically skin yeah Xavier's

2165

01:34:10,250 --> 01:34:07,620

not on there buddy people are a little

2166

01:34:12,850 --> 01:34:10,260

confused my older son Zachary is the one

2167

01:34:16,070 --> 01:34:12,860

who's on the Spectrum uh

2168

01:34:18,250 --> 01:34:16,080

Xavier is fine Zachary is the my son

2169

01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:18,260

who's non-verbal autistic

2170

01:34:24,229 --> 01:34:21,120

uh you know just to clear it up because

2171

01:34:25,790 --> 01:34:24,239

uh yeah yeah so what's been going on

2172

01:34:27,370 --> 01:34:25,800

Lord Ludacris I haven't talked to you in

2173

01:34:30,410 --> 01:34:27,380

a while we haven't done one of these

2174

01:34:32,990 --> 01:34:30,420

call-in or panel shows in a long time

2175

01:34:35,390 --> 01:34:33,000

I know I know well I took a step back

2176  
01:34:37,189 --> 01:34:35,400  
for a while just started it's like God

2177  
01:34:39,530 --> 01:34:37,199  
it started getting overwhelming it's

2178  
01:34:42,110 --> 01:34:39,540  
just the same thing over and over it's

2179  
01:34:44,570 --> 01:34:42,120  
yeah the same stories nothing they let

2180  
01:34:47,750 --> 01:34:44,580  
down the big let down yeah always the

2181  
01:34:51,290 --> 01:34:47,760  
big let Downs the uh

2182  
01:34:53,930 --> 01:34:51,300  
craziness and like today no worries Ryan

2183  
01:34:56,950 --> 01:34:53,940  
you know today's a prime example of how

2184  
01:34:59,930 --> 01:34:56,960  
quickly they released that

2185  
01:35:01,910 --> 01:34:59,940  
mxq9 or whatever it's called Predator

2186  
01:35:06,189 --> 01:35:01,920  
you know how quickly they were able to

2187  
01:35:11,570 --> 01:35:09,470  
why don't we have Goods UFO videos

2188  
01:35:13,430 --> 01:35:11,580

because look how clear that is it's

2189

01:35:16,970 --> 01:35:13,440

clear as day it looks like you know

2190

01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:16,980

1080p really Crystal Clear video but we

2191

01:35:21,649 --> 01:35:19,440

can't get a crystal clear picture of UFO

2192

01:35:23,629 --> 01:35:21,659

to save our lives man

2193

01:35:26,330 --> 01:35:23,639

I mean they should light a fire under

2194

01:35:32,030 --> 01:35:26,340

somebody I guess right yeah

2195

01:35:37,850 --> 01:35:36,110

of the PayPal uh and Praises cash right

2196

01:35:41,050 --> 01:35:37,860

we're ludicrous we have to praise the

2197

01:35:43,550 --> 01:35:41,060

cash gotta praise the cash

2198

01:35:45,290 --> 01:35:43,560

and did you see we got shirts and

2199

01:35:47,689 --> 01:35:45,300

everything that say praise the cash now

2200

01:35:50,510 --> 01:35:47,699

that's great I do yeah I'm gonna order

2201  
01:35:52,669 --> 01:35:50,520  
one I appreciate that from other places

2202  
01:35:55,189 --> 01:35:52,679  
so I'm gonna definitely buy one maybe

2203  
01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:55,199  
two at least two probably I bought I

2204  
01:36:01,010 --> 01:35:57,600  
bought listen this is what an [h\_\_\h] I

2205  
01:36:03,169 --> 01:36:01,020  
Am Lord Ludacris I bought 20 well I

2206  
01:36:05,810 --> 01:36:03,179  
haven't yet but I'm going to I'm going

2207  
01:36:09,290 --> 01:36:05,820  
to buy 25 shirts that say UFO Circle

2208  
01:36:11,810 --> 01:36:09,300  
jerker and I'm sending them to all my

2209  
01:36:14,510 --> 01:36:11,820  
favorite UFO circle jerk pod UFO podcast

2210  
01:36:17,090 --> 01:36:14,520  
hosts that do a terrible job that don't

2211  
01:36:19,550 --> 01:36:17,100  
fact check that don't vet that do the

2212  
01:36:21,830 --> 01:36:19,560  
circle jerk I'm gonna find their names

2213  
01:36:25,370 --> 01:36:21,840

find their addresses and I'm going to

2214

01:36:27,229 --> 01:36:25,380

send them all UFO Circle jerker shows I

2215

01:36:29,870 --> 01:36:27,239

think that's awesome I hope you included

2216

01:36:33,290 --> 01:36:29,880

yeah I hope you include a note with it

2217

01:36:34,850 --> 01:36:33,300

also I am I am I'm gonna yeah yeah give

2218

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:34,860

him an autographed poster for True

2219

01:36:41,629 --> 01:36:38,159

Seekers and like watch my show and stop

2220

01:36:47,450 --> 01:36:44,090

I think that that is a fantastic idea

2221

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:47,460

and I do have uh Corey Good's address so

2222

01:36:52,970 --> 01:36:49,440

I'm gonna send him a don't sue me bro

2223

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:55,790

I like that yeah I got I got a shirt

2224

01:37:00,350 --> 01:36:58,320

that says Don't sue me bro yeah I like

2225

01:37:02,209 --> 01:37:00,360

that oh I don't know where I did with it

2226

01:37:04,370 --> 01:37:02,219

it was right here

2227

01:37:06,890 --> 01:37:04,380

well I'm glad that you could uh

2228

01:37:08,990 --> 01:37:06,900

reconnect I'm glad you're back I'm going

2229

01:37:10,610 --> 01:37:09,000

to throw it down here yeah I just want

2230

01:37:13,010 --> 01:37:10,620

to stop in for a second I was hoping

2231

01:37:15,890 --> 01:37:13,020

Steve long would pop up uh yeah he's

2232

01:37:18,169 --> 01:37:15,900

calling him out he's he's next here oh

2233

01:37:20,689 --> 01:37:18,179

you're I'm getting rest for Steve I got

2234

01:37:22,910 --> 01:37:20,699

it oh no Steph is next he popped down so

2235

01:37:25,250 --> 01:37:22,920

he can be after Oh Daddy okay yeah I was

2236

01:37:27,890 --> 01:37:25,260

gonna say I would rush me uh glad you're

2237

01:37:30,890 --> 01:37:27,900

out there long time show supporter Lord

2238

01:37:33,410 --> 01:37:30,900

Ludacris uh also known as Lord ludicrous

2239

01:37:39,290 --> 01:37:36,709

yeah all right thanks Lord ludicrous

2240

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:39,300

all right and now we got a special guest

2241

01:37:46,189 --> 01:37:42,239

we've got Steph is here

2242

01:37:49,070 --> 01:37:46,199

hello hello long time no see you too I

2243

01:37:50,990 --> 01:37:49,080

don't know dude I've been so freaking

2244

01:37:53,270 --> 01:37:51,000

busy like

2245

01:37:56,570 --> 01:37:53,280

um I have two businesses of course so

2246

01:37:58,669 --> 01:37:56,580

one of them has just been like hectic so

2247

01:38:00,709 --> 01:37:58,679

that's been taking up a lot of my time I

2248

01:38:03,350 --> 01:38:00,719

haven't really been posting on my

2249

01:38:04,850 --> 01:38:03,360

channel as much as I want to but you

2250

01:38:06,770 --> 01:38:04,860

know I'm here today I saw you that

2251

01:38:09,470 --> 01:38:06,780

you're taking caller so like you know

2252

01:38:11,090 --> 01:38:09,480

what why not yeah a lot of people are

2253

01:38:13,010 --> 01:38:11,100

catching up with me we got solar

2254

01:38:15,229 --> 01:38:13,020

Marshall we haven't seen him in ages but

2255

01:38:17,330 --> 01:38:15,239

he's been busy working third shift so he

2256

01:38:19,070 --> 01:38:17,340

uh you know he's getting up at the time

2257

01:38:22,189 --> 01:38:19,080

the show's starting and having breakfast

2258

01:38:24,050 --> 01:38:22,199

and getting ready for work good to see

2259

01:38:26,149 --> 01:38:24,060

you here what are you gonna do you want

2260

01:38:28,490 --> 01:38:26,159

to do uh some readings for the audience

2261

01:38:31,010 --> 01:38:28,500

members yeah I'm down I mean we can also

2262

01:38:33,470 --> 01:38:31,020

do even if you have like a question why

2263

01:38:35,750 --> 01:38:33,480

don't you do a reading for our show for

2264

01:38:38,030 --> 01:38:35,760

the next year or so why don't you do

2265

01:38:40,490 --> 01:38:38,040

that oh you want to see the insights of

2266

01:38:41,870 --> 01:38:40,500

of what it is well like I talked yeah

2267

01:38:44,810 --> 01:38:41,880

like what's gonna happen with the show

2268

01:38:48,110 --> 01:38:44,820

and the next year or so like I'm curious

2269

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:48,120

I I uh you remember when you were here

2270

01:38:53,390 --> 01:38:51,360

before we had not that many people you

2271

01:38:56,330 --> 01:38:53,400

know no it was very shows definitely

2272

01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:56,340

growing I saw that congratulations all

2273

01:39:02,270 --> 01:38:59,040

that hard yeah for those it's it's Steph

2274

01:39:04,250 --> 01:39:02,280

from what do you what is it your YouTube

2275

01:39:06,590 --> 01:39:04,260

channel is check me in the Willows

2276

01:39:07,669 --> 01:39:06,600

Stephanie and the Willows I knew it had

2277

01:39:10,910 --> 01:39:07,679

something to do with Willows but I

2278

01:39:13,070 --> 01:39:10,920

didn't want to speak willow trees yes

2279

01:39:15,470 --> 01:39:13,080

and while you're doing that I want to

2280

01:39:18,010 --> 01:39:15,480

thank uh Sweet Caroline for kind of

2281

01:39:20,330 --> 01:39:18,020

generous PayPal pledge of forty dollars

2282

01:39:23,930 --> 01:39:20,340

incredible thank you for your kindness

2283

01:39:25,550 --> 01:39:23,940

generation uh generosity and support and

2284

01:39:27,370 --> 01:39:25,560

we also want to thank let me see if I

2285

01:39:30,530 --> 01:39:27,380

have the name here

2286

01:39:32,930 --> 01:39:30,540

uh from Richard a kind of generous 20

2287

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:32,940

PayPal says love your fixation on

2288

01:39:37,550 --> 01:39:35,280

truthfulness as a repressed Brit your

2289

01:39:39,169 --> 01:39:37,560

style is sometimes a bit

2290

01:39:40,669 --> 01:39:39,179

Ott I don't know what that means but at

2291

01:39:42,290 --> 01:39:40,679

the end of the day who cares you are

2292

01:39:45,290 --> 01:39:42,300

doing a much needed job in keeping

2293

01:39:47,149 --> 01:39:45,300

ufology honest well done so sir we need

2294

01:39:49,310 --> 01:39:47,159

need more like you well thank you for

2295

01:39:51,110 --> 01:39:49,320

your kindness Richard and generosity and

2296

01:39:53,629 --> 01:39:51,120

support and I forgot to read

2297

01:39:55,070 --> 01:39:53,639

uh Sweet Caroline Sweet Caroline's

2298

01:39:57,110 --> 01:39:55,080

everybody's been asking about Sweet

2299

01:39:58,910 --> 01:39:57,120

Caroline

2300

01:40:01,129 --> 01:39:58,920

um and she says great show like always

2301

01:40:03,600 --> 01:40:01,139

Mr good hope you're doing well Sweet

2302

01:40:12,729 --> 01:40:03,610

Caroline thank you both

2303

01:40:17,090 --> 01:40:14,750

while you're doing that we're gonna

2304

01:40:19,370 --> 01:40:17,100

thank everybody for helping us to praise

2305

01:40:22,910 --> 01:40:19,380

the cat this is an exclusive just coming

2306

01:40:24,350 --> 01:40:22,920

in from our UFO exclusive desk here and

2307

01:40:26,330 --> 01:40:24,360

Truth Seekers

2308

01:40:29,450 --> 01:40:26,340

suspicious lights have been spotted

2309

01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:29,460

above the White House and I need you all

2310

01:40:34,189 --> 01:40:32,400

to get out your telescopes and point

2311

01:40:36,890 --> 01:40:34,199

them in the direction of the white house

2312

01:40:40,669 --> 01:40:36,900

because I think you are gonna see

2313

01:40:44,149 --> 01:40:40,679

something absolutely incredible and

2314

01:40:47,209 --> 01:40:44,159

totally real that sounds like such a

2315

01:40:50,330 --> 01:40:47,219

plausible story that us on Truth Seekers

2316

01:40:52,270 --> 01:40:50,340

have just got to cover it back to you

2317

01:40:55,610 --> 01:40:52,280

Stephen

2318

01:40:58,010 --> 01:40:55,620

thank you UFO John Doe

2319

01:41:00,290 --> 01:40:58,020

so uh like I was saying like I tell

2320

01:41:01,790 --> 01:41:00,300

everybody this is just the timeline that

2321

01:41:04,070 --> 01:41:01,800

you're in

2322

01:41:07,250 --> 01:41:04,080

um it's subject to change I tend to not

2323

01:41:08,570 --> 01:41:07,260

I could be a multiple timeline

2324

01:41:10,610 --> 01:41:08,580

it depends on the situation right so

2325

01:41:12,410 --> 01:41:10,620

like it depends on what you decide like

2326

01:41:14,209 --> 01:41:12,420

you can make a decision tomorrow and it

2327

01:41:16,010 --> 01:41:14,219

can totally change everything up that's

2328

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:16,020

why I say with tarot like

2329

01:41:20,510 --> 01:41:19,199

great for issues that you're going

2330

01:41:22,490 --> 01:41:20,520

through or something you have a question

2331

01:41:25,610 --> 01:41:22,500

about but when it comes to Future stuff

2332

01:41:27,890 --> 01:41:25,620

it's more so of that's just an uh

2333

01:41:29,629 --> 01:41:27,900

probability right

2334

01:41:31,910 --> 01:41:29,639

um this is why a lot of these territories

2335

01:41:33,830 --> 01:41:31,920

don't explain that like they just okay

2336

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:33,840

yeah we're gonna tell your future but in

2337

01:41:38,030 --> 01:41:35,280

reality it's just this is just a

2338

01:41:39,290 --> 01:41:38,040

probability this can happen

2339

01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:39,300

um but I've done this before remember

2340

01:41:43,669 --> 01:41:41,040

when I first met you

2341

01:41:45,530 --> 01:41:43,679

um I did a random tarot read for you uh

2342

01:41:47,990 --> 01:41:45,540

so make sure that I'm Legit right and

2343

01:41:51,229 --> 01:41:48,000

then you kind of got blown away by it so

2344

01:41:52,910 --> 01:41:51,239

well yeah the one time yeah I do

2345

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:52,920

remember one time that you told me

2346

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:54,960

something that definitely happened and

2347

01:41:59,390 --> 01:41:57,600

then I went well that's weird you know

2348

01:42:01,790 --> 01:41:59,400

and there was all these weird events

2349

01:42:04,430 --> 01:42:01,800

Stephanie is a weirdo but she's a weird

2350

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:04,440

magnet you start talking to Steph and

2351  
01:42:10,490 --> 01:42:06,960  
then weird [\h\_\_\h] starts happening and we

2352  
01:42:13,090 --> 01:42:10,500  
I had weird dreams after some stuff that

2353  
01:42:15,290 --> 01:42:13,100  
she did yeah yeah

2354  
01:42:16,910 --> 01:42:15,300  
that's why I haven't yelled and screamed

2355  
01:42:20,090 --> 01:42:16,920  
at you and thrown you out like correct

2356  
01:42:22,250 --> 01:42:20,100  
her because you know and by the way

2357  
01:42:25,370 --> 01:42:22,260  
femur it's for entertainment purposes

2358  
01:42:27,530 --> 01:42:25,380  
only we're not making any claims and and

2359  
01:42:31,810 --> 01:42:27,540  
some of you people remember stuff that

2360  
01:42:34,490 --> 01:42:31,820  
one dude he like wow

2361  
01:42:36,649 --> 01:42:34,500  
I started having stuff like tarot card

2362  
01:42:38,270 --> 01:42:36,659  
Tuesdays so on Tuesday Steph will come

2363  
01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:38,280

and get free readings to the audience I

2364

01:42:42,169 --> 01:42:40,080

thought it was nice like okay

2365

01:42:44,510 --> 01:42:42,179

give these free readings some other show

2366

01:42:46,330 --> 01:42:44,520

host they got pissed off and it just

2367

01:42:49,070 --> 01:42:46,340

turned into the like

2368

01:42:52,129 --> 01:42:49,080

critiquing Champion show that was bad it

2369

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:52,139

was fun and everyone yes you know oh my

2370

01:42:57,470 --> 01:42:54,239

God it was so bad

2371

01:42:59,209 --> 01:42:57,480

right well you know you know revenge is

2372

01:43:01,850 --> 01:42:59,219

the best success now that guy's got four

2373

01:43:04,970 --> 01:43:01,860

live viewers when he does a show so oh

2374

01:43:06,649 --> 01:43:04,980

my God see Karma isn't it he can suck a

2375

01:43:09,470 --> 01:43:06,659

dick dude

2376

01:43:12,109 --> 01:43:09,480

okay let's let's get started so this is

2377

01:43:13,609 --> 01:43:12,119

gonna be for you oh nice then yeah we're

2378

01:43:15,970 --> 01:43:13,619

gonna bring this back we should do it

2379

01:43:17,990 --> 01:43:15,980

once a week

2380

01:43:19,729 --> 01:43:18,000

yeah and what happened to that other

2381

01:43:21,530 --> 01:43:19,739

girl you sent me you don't talk to her

2382

01:43:23,090 --> 01:43:21,540

anymore oh her

2383

01:43:27,830 --> 01:43:23,100

um

2384

01:43:32,290 --> 01:43:30,290

I'm just I'm just a tear reader right

2385

01:43:35,270 --> 01:43:32,300

I'm gonna do it again

2386

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:35,280

asking me to have her back

2387

01:43:41,169 --> 01:43:37,440

because she was hot they're like redhead

2388

01:43:46,010 --> 01:43:41,179

girl and the other girl bring him back

2389

01:43:48,350 --> 01:43:46,020

no no we just lost contacts

2390

01:43:50,209 --> 01:43:48,360

I know I mean she is pretty she is a

2391

01:43:52,189 --> 01:43:50,219

pretty girl it makes sense why they

2392

01:43:56,270 --> 01:43:52,199

wanted her back you know

2393

01:43:58,609 --> 01:43:56,280

um so yeah so let's uh yeah let's begin

2394

01:44:02,330 --> 01:43:58,619

maybe for you oh [h\_\_h] that was quick I

2395

01:44:06,410 --> 01:44:03,709

um seems like

2396

01:44:09,530 --> 01:44:06,420

because this popped out quickly

2397

01:44:14,209 --> 01:44:12,229

so as you see with this card the three

2398

01:44:16,729 --> 01:44:14,219

of swords in Reverse it definitely is

2399

01:44:20,090 --> 01:44:16,739

telling me that there was a lot of

2400

01:44:21,709 --> 01:44:20,100

Possible Pain or just a lot of her or

2401

01:44:23,209 --> 01:44:21,719

just maybe feeling like down on a

2402

01:44:24,890 --> 01:44:23,219

particular situation with the show

2403

01:44:27,530 --> 01:44:24,900

something obviously didn't go the way

2404

01:44:30,229 --> 01:44:27,540

that you wanted it to because I'm not a

2405

01:44:31,970 --> 01:44:30,239

millionaire yet Steph oh lifters are

2406

01:44:33,530 --> 01:44:31,980

making all this money and it's stupid

2407

01:44:35,030 --> 01:44:33,540

too all these people all these con

2408

01:44:36,590 --> 01:44:35,040

artists making hella money and you're

2409

01:44:39,470 --> 01:44:36,600

telling the truth

2410

01:44:41,570 --> 01:44:39,480

um it seems like also too you may be

2411

01:44:43,850 --> 01:44:41,580

walking away from a certain idea because

2412

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:43,860

you have a Six of Swords here or it

2413

01:44:47,689 --> 01:44:46,080

could just be that you're traveling into

2414

01:44:49,850 --> 01:44:47,699

an idea of like okay this is something

2415

01:44:52,010 --> 01:44:49,860

that I want to do maybe changing things

2416

01:44:52,970 --> 01:44:52,020

up a little bit you know moving on to a

2417

01:44:55,310 --> 01:44:52,980

different

2418

01:44:57,109 --> 01:44:55,320

um way of the way that you host or just

2419

01:44:58,729 --> 01:44:57,119

individuals that you have on on side of

2420

01:45:00,649 --> 01:44:58,739

your show maybe you want to go to a

2421

01:45:02,750 --> 01:45:00,659

different direction

2422

01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:02,760

oh shoot

2423

01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:05,040

yeah something something within the home

2424

01:45:09,950 --> 01:45:07,679

the four of uh swords is here in Reverse

2425

01:45:12,290 --> 01:45:09,960

so I can obviously see that

2426

01:45:13,790 --> 01:45:12,300

either this isn't bringing like you

2427

01:45:15,649 --> 01:45:13,800

mentioned you know you want income from

2428

01:45:17,930 --> 01:45:15,659

the show and it's causing some type of

2429

01:45:20,750 --> 01:45:17,940

Rift within your home or it just could

2430

01:45:22,790 --> 01:45:20,760

be that something around the home life

2431

01:45:24,290 --> 01:45:22,800

um isn't the way that you you're asking

2432

01:45:26,209 --> 01:45:24,300

for like you want something different

2433

01:45:28,129 --> 01:45:26,219

you want to change you're looking at

2434

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:28,139

options too so I see what the seven of

2435

01:45:31,790 --> 01:45:30,000

Swords is also here

2436

01:45:33,530 --> 01:45:31,800

um org just could be that you know two

2437

01:45:35,209 --> 01:45:33,540

things either there's a lot of options

2438

01:45:38,149 --> 01:45:35,219

and you're having a hard time deciding

2439

01:45:39,890 --> 01:45:38,159

what direction you want to move towards

2440

01:45:41,450 --> 01:45:39,900

um but I definitely see that there's

2441

01:45:45,050 --> 01:45:41,460

strength here so you do have the

2442

01:45:46,970 --> 01:45:45,060

willpower to chug on to your channel I

2443

01:45:48,109 --> 01:45:46,980

don't see you giving up at any time I

2444

01:45:51,109 --> 01:45:48,119

see that you've seen a lot of

2445

01:45:53,090 --> 01:45:51,119

progression in your channel as is and

2446

01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:53,100

you're definitely gonna go for the win

2447

01:45:57,649 --> 01:45:55,440

you're not gonna give up or allow anyone

2448

01:45:59,689 --> 01:45:57,659

to tear down your channel well that

2449

01:46:01,790 --> 01:45:59,699

makes sense you know

2450

01:46:04,010 --> 01:46:01,800

um same kind of person usually when I

2451  
01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:04,020  
decide to do something I I really commit

2452  
01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:06,719  
to it yeah

2453  
01:46:10,129 --> 01:46:08,159  
yeah

2454  
01:46:12,410 --> 01:46:10,139  
um we also have the hangman in Reverse

2455  
01:46:14,270 --> 01:46:12,420  
which is great so you don't feel stuck

2456  
01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:14,280  
anymore I don't see that you're

2457  
01:46:17,330 --> 01:46:15,840  
you're there must have been a time

2458  
01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:17,340  
though that you probably felt maybe

2459  
01:46:21,350 --> 01:46:19,440  
stagnant within your show or you maybe

2460  
01:46:22,910 --> 01:46:21,360  
felt like things weren't moving the way

2461  
01:46:25,910 --> 01:46:22,920  
that you wanted it to but I don't see

2462  
01:46:28,189 --> 01:46:25,920  
that happening anymore but the money

2463  
01:46:30,770 --> 01:46:28,199

part we have the ace of cups in Reverse

2464

01:46:34,609 --> 01:46:30,780

so it looks like there could be a delay

2465

01:46:36,290 --> 01:46:34,619

in profit within your business what

2466

01:46:39,050 --> 01:46:36,300

we're not gonna praise the cash enough

2467

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:39,060

come on make a delay so like with a

2468

01:46:43,970 --> 01:46:41,520

couple of cards again this is some Bulls

2469

01:46:45,950 --> 01:46:43,980

you want the truth or or do you want you

2470

01:46:47,689 --> 01:46:45,960

know no yeah no I don't know I'm not

2471

01:46:50,450 --> 01:46:47,699

gonna lie to you here listen I always

2472

01:46:52,729 --> 01:46:50,460

joke about we pick we plan we pay the

2473

01:46:54,950 --> 01:46:52,739

truth tax here if I was just gonna host

2474

01:46:57,950 --> 01:46:54,960

scammers telling scammy stories we would

2475

01:47:00,290 --> 01:46:57,960

get to the money right away but we're

2476

01:47:02,330 --> 01:47:00,300

playing the long game here and hopefully

2477

01:47:06,410 --> 01:47:02,340

people will appreciate that we don't

2478

01:47:08,750 --> 01:47:06,420

just sell fake stories so you know if

2479

01:47:11,149 --> 01:47:08,760

you're playing the long game I think

2480

01:47:13,850 --> 01:47:11,159

that you've got to be content to wait

2481

01:47:16,910 --> 01:47:13,860

for things to uh pop off

2482

01:47:18,530 --> 01:47:16,920

right so again with the ace of cups in

2483

01:47:19,790 --> 01:47:18,540

Reverse it's just a delay that's all it

2484

01:47:20,990 --> 01:47:19,800

is it doesn't mean that it's not going

2485

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:21,000

to come in it just means that there's

2486

01:47:25,790 --> 01:47:23,760

going to be some sort of delay

2487

01:47:28,850 --> 01:47:25,800

um that may occur you know and I feel

2488

01:47:30,709 --> 01:47:28,860

like in general you know

2489

01:47:32,450 --> 01:47:30,719

um that tends to happen because there's

2490

01:47:34,970 --> 01:47:32,460

something else trying to work itself in

2491

01:47:37,430 --> 01:47:34,980

the way I also see what the queen of

2492

01:47:39,050 --> 01:47:37,440

Sword here in Reverse you're going to

2493

01:47:41,390 --> 01:47:39,060

stick to what it is that that you're

2494

01:47:44,330 --> 01:47:41,400

doing currently I don't really see you

2495

01:47:46,189 --> 01:47:44,340

deriving from the topics that you're

2496

01:47:47,810 --> 01:47:46,199

doing I do see that you're still going

2497

01:47:49,070 --> 01:47:47,820

to keep pushing forward

2498

01:47:50,390 --> 01:47:49,080

um because the Queen of Swords when it's

2499

01:47:52,729 --> 01:47:50,400

upright usually means that you're going

2500

01:47:54,890 --> 01:47:52,739

to be removing something from the

2501

01:47:56,090 --> 01:47:54,900

situation or you're willing to let it go

2502

01:47:58,490 --> 01:47:56,100

but I don't see that happening

2503

01:48:00,590 --> 01:47:58,500

whatsoever I think you're just great so

2504

01:48:02,450 --> 01:48:00,600

I'm stuck here thank you uh I don't

2505

01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:02,460

think this is stuck because this psychic

2506

01:48:08,030 --> 01:48:05,280

reading sucks look it tell me my money's

2507

01:48:11,330 --> 01:48:08,040

gonna be shitty and um I said it's on

2508

01:48:12,830 --> 01:48:11,340

delay buddy look look at this okay so

2509

01:48:14,810 --> 01:48:12,840

this is someone that's standing in their

2510

01:48:17,209 --> 01:48:14,820

money right so even though it's on delay

2511

01:48:19,609 --> 01:48:17,219

you're still going to profit so with the

2512

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:19,619

nine of uh coins here I do see you

2513

01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:21,360

profiting you're going to be standing

2514

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:22,320

high on your money you're going to be

2515

01:48:26,390 --> 01:48:24,000

successful at it I don't see that it's

2516

01:48:28,689 --> 01:48:26,400

gonna happen yeah it's still gonna

2517

01:48:31,850 --> 01:48:28,699

happen

2518

01:48:33,410 --> 01:48:31,860

just a little delayed there you go

2519

01:48:35,149 --> 01:48:33,420

that's the way that's all it really is

2520

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:35,159

remember this is for the year so

2521

01:48:38,870 --> 01:48:36,960

anything can and we're glad you're back

2522

01:48:40,550 --> 01:48:38,880

Sweet Caroline glad to see you here

2523

01:48:42,189 --> 01:48:40,560

thanks for being a member and thanks for

2524

01:48:45,470 --> 01:48:42,199

your support of the show

2525

01:48:46,850 --> 01:48:45,480

and then we also have Temperance I

2526

01:48:48,890 --> 01:48:46,860

always love that card because it's got

2527

01:48:51,169 --> 01:48:48,900

an angel on it and what does that mean

2528

01:48:52,609 --> 01:48:51,179

for the show in general it's just again

2529

01:48:57,649 --> 01:48:52,619

you're just

2530

01:49:02,629 --> 01:48:57,659

Gathering

2531

01:49:04,310 --> 01:49:02,639

resources here like you're in you're in

2532

01:49:07,010 --> 01:49:04,320

the balance of gathering something here

2533

01:49:08,810 --> 01:49:07,020

like you're trying to you're basically

2534

01:49:10,669 --> 01:49:08,820

trying to gather the cash stuff yeah

2535

01:49:13,790 --> 01:49:10,679

that's what I just said get her some

2536

01:49:15,770 --> 01:49:13,800

cash we need some cash and by the way

2537

01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:15,780

Anthony Peterson with a Kylie Jenner's

2538

01:49:19,030 --> 01:49:17,520

two dollars see you asked the universe

2539

01:49:22,250 --> 01:49:19,040

or the universe

2540

01:49:24,050 --> 01:49:22,260

provides and we've got the cash thank

2541

01:49:25,790 --> 01:49:24,060

you Anthony Peterson for your kindness

2542

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:25,800

generosity and support this is an

2543

01:49:30,850 --> 01:49:28,800

exclusive just coming in from our UFO

2544

01:49:34,250 --> 01:49:30,860

exclusive desk here

2545

01:49:37,129 --> 01:49:34,260

this is an exclusive just coming in from

2546

01:49:39,709 --> 01:49:37,139

our UFO exclusive desk here at truth

2547

01:49:42,590 --> 01:49:39,719

Seekers suspicious lights have been

2548

01:49:45,890 --> 01:49:42,600

spotted above the White House and I need

2549

01:49:47,810 --> 01:49:45,900

you all to get out your telescopes and

2550

01:49:50,570 --> 01:49:47,820

point them in the direction of the white

2551  
01:49:54,890 --> 01:49:50,580  
house because I think you are going to

2552  
01:49:58,010 --> 01:49:54,900  
see something absolutely incredible and

2553  
01:50:00,950 --> 01:49:58,020  
totally real that sounds like such a

2554  
01:50:05,390 --> 01:50:00,960  
plausible story that us untruth Seekers

2555  
01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:05,400  
have got to cover it back to you Stephen

2556  
01:50:11,090 --> 01:50:08,880  
all right here we go I'm sorry Steph no

2557  
01:50:13,490 --> 01:50:11,100  
worries you got to do what you gotta do

2558  
01:50:15,250 --> 01:50:13,500  
right Anthony Peterson for your kindness

2559  
01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:15,260  
we appreciate that

2560  
01:50:20,270 --> 01:50:17,520  
that was funny I noticed that right

2561  
01:50:22,609 --> 01:50:20,280  
after I said I needed some money I'm not

2562  
01:50:24,890 --> 01:50:22,619  
funny oh my God

2563  
01:50:26,149 --> 01:50:24,900

oh my gosh look at this

2564

01:50:28,129 --> 01:50:26,159

I also see that you're going to be

2565

01:50:30,590 --> 01:50:28,139

helping other people too though yeah

2566

01:50:33,530 --> 01:50:30,600

like with opportunity like um I see you

2567

01:50:36,290 --> 01:50:33,540

helping people also increase their their

2568

01:50:39,770 --> 01:50:36,300

channels or possibly just helping others

2569

01:50:42,290 --> 01:50:39,780

trying to do that yeah yeah we have

2570

01:50:43,729 --> 01:50:42,300

we have brought like uh I don't know how

2571

01:50:45,470 --> 01:50:43,739

many people here now when they were

2572

01:50:47,629 --> 01:50:45,480

close to being monetized and helped them

2573

01:50:49,850 --> 01:50:47,639

get over the hump because I remember how

2574

01:50:51,950 --> 01:50:49,860

difficult that was and uh I believe in

2575

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:51,960

paying it forward right yeah you're

2576

01:50:57,770 --> 01:50:54,960

totally doing that yeah yeah I see that

2577

01:51:00,050 --> 01:50:57,780

happening more this this year for sure I

2578

01:51:01,310 --> 01:51:00,060

don't see you feeling stuck I you're not

2579

01:51:02,750 --> 01:51:01,320

going to be stuck whatsoever you

2580

01:51:04,850 --> 01:51:02,760

probably did feel that way before maybe

2581

01:51:07,430 --> 01:51:04,860

you just felt like I said stagnant this

2582

01:51:09,229 --> 01:51:07,440

is the nine of swords

2583

01:51:11,689 --> 01:51:09,239

um oh

2584

01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:11,699

wow look at this money money is coming

2585

01:51:14,750 --> 01:51:12,719

out of here and I'm just letting you

2586

01:51:17,030 --> 01:51:14,760

know another money card uh Queen of

2587

01:51:18,590 --> 01:51:17,040

Pentacles again this this symbolizes

2588

01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:18,600

that you're going to be analyzing how

2589

01:51:22,490 --> 01:51:20,880

much money you've been gaining over the

2590

01:51:26,570 --> 01:51:22,500

channel or just kind of counting your

2591

01:51:31,850 --> 01:51:29,450

looking for your hard work okay with the

2592

01:51:34,669 --> 01:51:31,860

10 of Wands all that hard work is going

2593

01:51:38,030 --> 01:51:34,679

to be paying off this year for sure

2594

01:51:39,530 --> 01:51:38,040

excellent ultimately let's close out the

2595

01:51:41,930 --> 01:51:39,540

reading

2596

01:51:44,330 --> 01:51:41,940

okay

2597

01:51:45,950 --> 01:51:44,340

see what else so except for the delay

2598

01:51:47,330 --> 01:51:45,960

that's pretty good reading I'll I'll

2599

01:51:50,209 --> 01:51:47,340

take it

2600

01:51:53,050 --> 01:51:50,219

the money that's delayed is better than

2601  
01:51:58,370 --> 01:51:53,060  
no money that's what I'm saying take it

2602  
01:52:04,970 --> 01:52:02,390  
djd says count the cash yes oh wow

2603  
01:52:08,149 --> 01:52:04,980  
they're talking about home life growth

2604  
01:52:10,010 --> 01:52:08,159  
and friendship so I definitely see that

2605  
01:52:12,290 --> 01:52:10,020  
a lot of good stuff is happening in the

2606  
01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:12,300  
home this year as well and a lot of

2607  
01:52:16,609 --> 01:52:14,400  
growth is also happening here too so

2608  
01:52:18,290 --> 01:52:16,619  
something something of revolving around

2609  
01:52:20,209 --> 01:52:18,300  
you just

2610  
01:52:22,129 --> 01:52:20,219  
I feel like everything is just in

2611  
01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:22,139  
perfect alignment right now even though

2612  
01:52:26,209 --> 01:52:23,760  
yes there may be delays here and there

2613  
01:52:28,189 --> 01:52:26,219

but overall I just see that your your

2614

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:28,199

channel is going to grow even more than

2615

01:52:32,689 --> 01:52:30,960

what it is right now and something about

2616

01:52:35,930 --> 01:52:32,699

just you and your home it could also be

2617

01:52:37,129 --> 01:52:35,940

the cabin too I'm also seeing cabin

2618

01:52:38,810 --> 01:52:37,139

um and friendship so it looks like

2619

01:52:40,970 --> 01:52:38,820

there's friendships coming up too as

2620

01:52:43,609 --> 01:52:40,980

well from the show maybe they can meet

2621

01:52:45,050 --> 01:52:43,619

new people okay there's less haters and

2622

01:52:47,050 --> 01:52:45,060

more friend friends isn't that funny

2623

01:52:50,270 --> 01:52:47,060

protection you're protected right now

2624

01:52:52,490 --> 01:52:50,280

wow that's good news protected it also

2625

01:52:54,830 --> 01:52:52,500

telling you you need to ground

2626

01:52:56,450 --> 01:52:54,840

um a little more into the Earth it's not

2627

01:52:59,290 --> 01:52:56,460

funny how those two came out so

2628

01:53:01,370 --> 01:52:59,300

grounding is also necessary overall

2629

01:53:03,050 --> 01:53:01,380

that's funny I just watched a

2630

01:53:05,390 --> 01:53:03,060

documentary on ground things you ever

2631

01:53:07,129 --> 01:53:05,400

see that it's pretty good makes you want

2632

01:53:08,810 --> 01:53:07,139

to walk outside in the grass with your

2633

01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:08,820

bare feet you know there's a lot of

2634

01:53:13,729 --> 01:53:10,800

benefits to that well it's saying that

2635

01:53:15,649 --> 01:53:13,739

you should do it especially yeah on that

2636

01:53:20,890 --> 01:53:15,659

cabin you know it's perfect time even in

2637

01:53:26,810 --> 01:53:24,229

good reading thank you for uh for coming

2638

01:53:29,209 --> 01:53:26,820

and uh that's all good news I could take

2639

01:53:31,609 --> 01:53:29,219

place right yeah for sure

2640

01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:31,619

yeah I don't know if you want anyone

2641

01:53:35,649 --> 01:53:33,360

from the and from the chat if they want

2642

01:53:38,090 --> 01:53:35,659

to read yeah uh who wants a reading

2643

01:53:39,830 --> 01:53:38,100

letters you want them to ask a question

2644

01:53:42,530 --> 01:53:39,840

right yeah you can just ask a question

2645

01:53:45,050 --> 01:53:42,540

you need birth signs or no nope nope

2646

01:53:47,450 --> 01:53:45,060

nope just ask your question all capital

2647

01:53:54,649 --> 01:53:47,460

letters and you'll be the you'll get a

2648

01:53:58,910 --> 01:53:57,169

I'm waiting for somebody to ask a

2649

01:54:01,970 --> 01:53:58,920

question put a question in all capital

2650

01:54:09,290 --> 01:54:05,570

and the next caller in is next uh is

2651

01:54:11,149 --> 01:54:09,300

next uh to be on the show

2652

01:54:12,770 --> 01:54:11,159

we had will Carr here I don't know if

2653

01:54:15,169 --> 01:54:12,780

he's still here are you are you still

2654

01:54:18,530 --> 01:54:15,179

there will

2655

01:54:20,689 --> 01:54:18,540

hello will are you still there no he's

2656

01:54:22,010 --> 01:54:20,699

not still there just a reminder guys I

2657

01:54:24,410 --> 01:54:22,020

don't want to be reading your features

2658

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:24,420

if you have like an actual like

2659

01:54:29,930 --> 01:54:26,880

important question is perfect here we go

2660

01:54:32,709 --> 01:54:29,940

we have Sandy Smith a reading for the

2661

01:54:35,209 --> 01:54:32,719

next six months

2662

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:35,219

I only did it because you're you're a

2663

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:36,960

friend of mine so that's why if she can

2664

01:54:41,510 --> 01:54:38,159

maybe say like

2665

01:54:43,250 --> 01:54:41,520

um oh no here here uh yeah well try to

2666

01:54:44,950 --> 01:54:43,260

do these quickly because we have a bunch

2667

01:54:48,590 --> 01:54:44,960

of people sure

2668

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:48,600

we'll do Sandy last okay uh good work

2669

01:54:53,570 --> 01:54:51,360

says will I work out my issues oh

2670

01:54:56,950 --> 01:54:53,580

interesting okay

2671

01:55:01,750 --> 01:54:59,209

people are asking about the banking

2672

01:55:04,510 --> 01:55:01,760

system failing this year too yes it is

2673

01:55:07,310 --> 01:55:04,520

and I don't have to pull cards for that

2674

01:55:10,250 --> 01:55:07,320

I don't know it's obvious so what's

2675

01:55:10,260 --> 01:55:13,910

well there's issues

2676

01:55:17,390 --> 01:55:16,129

oh shoot

2677

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:17,400

so

2678

01:55:22,970 --> 01:55:20,000

the death card wanted to come out in in

2679

01:55:24,050 --> 01:55:22,980

Reverse right and it's indicating that

2680

01:55:25,430 --> 01:55:24,060

this

2681

01:55:28,129 --> 01:55:25,440

whatever issues that you're going

2682

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:28,139

through it's it's not yet you so have to

2683

01:55:31,910 --> 01:55:30,000

go through it a little bit unfortunately

2684

01:55:34,370 --> 01:55:31,920

there's something that you still have to

2685

01:55:37,910 --> 01:55:34,380

work out

2686

01:55:39,770 --> 01:55:37,920

we have the six of Cups here it seems

2687

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:39,780

like someone wants to help you

2688

01:55:43,129 --> 01:55:41,760

someone's willing to someone wants to

2689

01:55:44,209 --> 01:55:43,139

reach out to you or it could be the

2690

01:55:46,490 --> 01:55:44,219

other way around that you want to reach

2691

01:55:49,310 --> 01:55:46,500

out to someone for help

2692

01:55:51,050 --> 01:55:49,320

this is obviously the cup symbolizes

2693

01:55:53,450 --> 01:55:51,060

emotion love

2694

01:55:54,709 --> 01:55:53,460

I also see opportunity coming to you Ace

2695

01:55:58,189 --> 01:55:54,719

of Pentacles

2696

01:56:00,890 --> 01:55:58,199

could be a job offer could be um

2697

01:56:03,169 --> 01:56:00,900

money that you're expecting

2698

01:56:05,390 --> 01:56:03,179

um and there's a partnership here that

2699

01:56:07,609 --> 01:56:05,400

must have ended possibly

2700

01:56:09,830 --> 01:56:07,619

it's two of cups in reverse a little two

2701  
01:56:11,390 --> 01:56:09,840  
more cards in them in Oracle seems like

2702  
01:56:12,770 --> 01:56:11,400  
this person might be rejecting you or

2703  
01:56:16,070 --> 01:56:12,780  
not really talking to you at this moment

2704  
01:56:18,109 --> 01:56:16,080  
queen of cups in reverse

2705  
01:56:22,669 --> 01:56:18,119  
one more card

2706  
01:56:24,649 --> 01:56:22,679  
But ultimately honestly okay I do see

2707  
01:56:25,790 --> 01:56:24,659  
you being very happy towards all of this

2708  
01:56:28,370 --> 01:56:25,800  
even though you're going through really

2709  
01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:28,380  
hard times right now I definitely see

2710  
01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:30,239  
that you're gonna be filling your own

2711  
01:56:33,470 --> 01:56:32,159  
cup and you're going to be successful

2712  
01:56:35,930 --> 01:56:33,480  
with it you're going to be very happy

2713  
01:56:37,490 --> 01:56:35,940

with the ultimate outcome of the

2714

01:56:39,169 --> 01:56:37,500

situation it's not going to be what you

2715

01:56:40,189 --> 01:56:39,179

think even though it's hard right now

2716

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:40,199

even though you're going through

2717

01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:42,480

hardships I don't see that lasting very

2718

01:56:45,050 --> 01:56:43,679

long you're still going to go through

2719

01:56:48,350 --> 01:56:45,060

just for a little bit and then

2720

01:56:50,450 --> 01:56:48,360

eventually it'll dissipate

2721

01:56:52,250 --> 01:56:50,460

oh

2722

01:56:54,770 --> 01:56:52,260

you need to work on your Shadow Self

2723

01:56:56,209 --> 01:56:54,780

meeting the issues that are deep rooted

2724

01:56:57,950 --> 01:56:56,219

whatever it is that you've been avoiding

2725

01:56:59,629 --> 01:56:57,960

they're asking you you need to work on

2726  
01:57:01,010 --> 01:56:59,639  
that and that you have the answers that

2727  
01:57:02,149 --> 01:57:01,020  
lie within you so whatever it is that

2728  
01:57:04,250 --> 01:57:02,159  
you're going through you have the

2729  
01:57:05,930 --> 01:57:04,260  
ultimate answer everyone has ultimate

2730  
01:57:08,090 --> 01:57:05,940  
answer regardless of tarot or whatever

2731  
01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:08,100  
it is that you do you are the one in

2732  
01:57:11,030 --> 01:57:09,360  
control of your life you're the one who

2733  
01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:11,040  
knows how to navigate that this is

2734  
01:57:14,030 --> 01:57:12,480  
something from a past life so it could

2735  
01:57:16,669 --> 01:57:14,040  
be something that you dealt with in a

2736  
01:57:18,709 --> 01:57:16,679  
previous lifetime Karma you know Karma

2737  
01:57:21,229 --> 01:57:18,719  
something that you've dealt with before

2738  
01:57:22,790 --> 01:57:21,239

and I think that you know this

2739

01:57:24,470 --> 01:57:22,800

um you need to take that Veil off stop

2740

01:57:25,790 --> 01:57:24,480

acting like you have rose-colored

2741

01:57:27,470 --> 01:57:25,800

glasses and everything's fine when you

2742

01:57:29,570 --> 01:57:27,480

know it's not so something that you need

2743

01:57:31,910 --> 01:57:29,580

to be very aware of be very mindful once

2744

01:57:33,410 --> 01:57:31,920

you are mindful of this then you can

2745

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:33,420

have that asotopesoma meaning you're

2746

01:57:36,830 --> 01:57:34,800

filling your cup your own cup you're

2747

01:57:38,570 --> 01:57:36,840

loving on yourself and you can bring in

2748

01:57:40,609 --> 01:57:38,580

that prosperity and you can be abundant

2749

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:40,619

with happiness okay so I hope that

2750

01:57:44,480 --> 01:57:48,709

you're very welcome

2751

01:57:48,719 --> 01:57:51,890

oh you're on mute Stephen

2752

01:57:57,770 --> 01:57:55,790

we have Janet Malibu asking have I been

2753

01:58:00,470 --> 01:57:57,780

betrayed if we could do this one quickly

2754

01:58:07,330 --> 01:58:00,480

and we'll do that last one for uh Sandy

2755

01:58:07,340 --> 01:58:15,370

[Music]

2756

01:58:20,930 --> 01:58:18,410

no we're getting flooded with requests

2757

01:58:22,490 --> 01:58:20,940

but we're gonna move uh you know try to

2758

01:58:25,010 --> 01:58:22,500

take some other caller so if you could

2759

01:58:26,990 --> 01:58:25,020

do these two and then we'll have you

2760

01:58:29,990 --> 01:58:27,000

come back sometime we'll have tarot card

2761

01:58:32,209 --> 01:58:30,000

Tuesdays again and that'd be fun listen

2762

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:32,219

if somebody starts a bunch of crap again

2763

01:58:37,850 --> 01:58:35,040

you're never coming back here I never no

2764

01:58:41,209 --> 01:58:37,860

no no no no no I want them to talk [h\_\_\h]

2765

01:58:43,129 --> 01:58:41,219

because that makes me feel like you are

2766

01:58:45,649 --> 01:58:43,139

loving what I'm doing low-key secretly

2767

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:45,659

you just don't want to admit it oh it

2768

01:58:49,310 --> 01:58:47,760

was so ridiculous that's so stupid that

2769

01:58:51,890 --> 01:58:49,320

last time I was like the funniest thing

2770

01:58:55,129 --> 01:58:51,900

is the same dude had tarot card friends

2771

01:59:00,720 --> 01:58:55,139

really that were on his show

2772

01:59:00,730 --> 01:59:05,450

[Applause]

2773

01:59:09,770 --> 01:59:07,790

whoa yeah and for the the rest that have

2774

01:59:12,050 --> 01:59:09,780

asked you know I appreciate everybody

2775

01:59:15,669 --> 01:59:12,060

wants some reading we'll have uh Steph

2776

01:59:18,109 --> 01:59:15,679

come and do a whole show on on a Tuesday

2777

01:59:20,510 --> 01:59:18,119

uh we're gonna bring back tarot card

2778

01:59:22,129 --> 01:59:20,520

Tuesdays with Steph

2779

01:59:23,390 --> 01:59:22,139

you're gonna send me a new picture and

2780

01:59:26,290 --> 01:59:23,400

or unless you're gonna make me use the

2781

01:59:31,570 --> 01:59:28,490

okay Janet

2782

01:59:38,450 --> 01:59:34,790

obviously you have not walked away from

2783

01:59:40,129 --> 01:59:38,460

this certain person or situation yet

2784

01:59:42,530 --> 01:59:40,139

um you're still holding on something's

2785

01:59:44,689 --> 01:59:42,540

stopping you from walking

2786

01:59:46,430 --> 01:59:44,699

um the emperor is also here which is

2787

01:59:48,050 --> 01:59:46,440

usually Emperor's forward action

2788

01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:48,060

movement but it's in Reverse so

2789

01:59:52,970 --> 01:59:50,400

something stopped

2790

01:59:55,010 --> 01:59:52,980

and somebody wanted to have this new

2791

01:59:56,930 --> 01:59:55,020

beginning possibly but that's not

2792

01:59:58,370 --> 01:59:56,940

happening at all because I think that

2793

02:00:00,649 --> 01:59:58,380

this person

2794

02:00:02,270 --> 02:00:00,659

could have been a Leo it could be Leo

2795

02:00:04,550 --> 02:00:02,280

could be Sagittarius or could be Aries

2796

02:00:06,109 --> 02:00:04,560

someone that's very uh pompous or

2797

02:00:09,470 --> 02:00:06,119

somebody that's very arrogant someone

2798

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:09,480

that's too high in their ego uh I just I

2799

02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:11,520

see that individual not really being for

2800

02:00:14,990 --> 02:00:13,440

your highest good

2801  
02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:15,000  
um I also see that you've been also

2802  
02:00:18,350 --> 02:00:16,320  
asking

2803  
02:00:19,609 --> 02:00:18,360  
um God the universe whatever it is that

2804  
02:00:21,530 --> 02:00:19,619  
you pray to

2805  
02:00:24,410 --> 02:00:21,540  
um about this about you know Clarity on

2806  
02:00:25,669 --> 02:00:24,420  
this situation you want change and it's

2807  
02:00:27,290 --> 02:00:25,679  
telling you that you need to put

2808  
02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:27,300  
yourself first right now because you're

2809  
02:00:31,850 --> 02:00:29,520  
not ace of cups um if you're asking for

2810  
02:00:34,250 --> 02:00:31,860  
betrayal uh immediately when you said

2811  
02:00:35,629 --> 02:00:34,260  
that I got the yes answer in my head I

2812  
02:00:37,129 --> 02:00:35,639  
was like okay that that feels like a

2813  
02:00:39,530 --> 02:00:37,139

good guess that this person must have

2814

02:00:40,669 --> 02:00:39,540

protrude you because it's also telling

2815

02:00:42,410 --> 02:00:40,679

me that you have not been putting

2816

02:00:44,510 --> 02:00:42,420

yourself first at all and then you just

2817

02:00:46,490 --> 02:00:44,520

start doing that there's an issue around

2818

02:00:49,010 --> 02:00:46,500

self-love

2819

02:00:50,810 --> 02:00:49,020

look at this three of swords you're

2820

02:00:52,910 --> 02:00:50,820

definitely heartbroken saddened by the

2821

02:00:55,370 --> 02:00:52,920

situation you're willing to let this

2822

02:00:57,169 --> 02:00:55,380

person go too Queen of Swords

2823

02:01:02,570 --> 02:00:57,179

see what the final message is for this

2824

02:01:05,760 --> 02:01:04,850

everyone wants future cards like why is

2825

02:01:09,350 --> 02:01:05,770

that

2826

02:01:09,360 --> 02:01:14,089

let's see

2827

02:01:18,530 --> 02:01:16,729

oh transmute this is definitely

2828

02:01:21,709 --> 02:01:18,540

transmute that negative energy transmute

2829

02:01:23,209 --> 02:01:21,719

the situation okay friendship this

2830

02:01:24,530 --> 02:01:23,219

friendship you need to transmute that

2831

02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:24,540

energy away from you because the

2832

02:01:29,030 --> 02:01:26,159

situation is not good it's actually kind

2833

02:01:30,530 --> 02:01:29,040

of toxic look at that Fire card are you

2834

02:01:33,530 --> 02:01:30,540

serious right now

2835

02:01:35,270 --> 02:01:33,540

this fire sign is very prominent in this

2836

02:01:36,830 --> 02:01:35,280

reading so yeah just transmute that

2837

02:01:39,229 --> 02:01:36,840

energy

2838

02:01:42,410 --> 02:01:39,239

hope that helped all right all right and

2839

02:01:45,530 --> 02:01:42,420

the last one for you here uh uh oh we

2840

02:01:47,570 --> 02:01:45,540

got that one already oh I'm sorry Sandy

2841

02:01:50,570 --> 02:01:47,580

Smith a reading for the next six months

2842

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:50,580

I guess we're reading I guess I'll do it

2843

02:01:56,450 --> 02:01:54,480

all right just a disclaimer Sandy is

2844

02:01:58,370 --> 02:01:56,460

that anything can change okay this is

2845

02:02:00,649 --> 02:01:58,380

just something that's in your radar

2846

02:02:03,350 --> 02:02:00,659

currently but again anything can happen

2847

02:02:04,910 --> 02:02:03,360

at this point on but I will take the

2848

02:02:08,810 --> 02:02:04,920

gander

2849

02:02:10,250 --> 02:02:08,820

uh Sandy Smith six months from now huh

2850

02:02:12,660 --> 02:02:10,260

all right

2851  
02:02:18,830 --> 02:02:12,670  
we'll see where you're at Sandy

2852  
02:02:21,890 --> 02:02:20,990  
damn it giving your reading the thumbs

2853  
02:02:23,810 --> 02:02:21,900  
up

2854  
02:02:25,010 --> 02:02:23,820  
I'm getting I'm

2855  
02:02:28,850 --> 02:02:25,020  
a child

2856  
02:02:30,709 --> 02:02:28,860  
pregnancy child something of that nature

2857  
02:02:33,589 --> 02:02:30,719  
or something that you're trying to burst

2858  
02:02:36,290 --> 02:02:33,599  
something you're trying to grow

2859  
02:02:38,089 --> 02:02:36,300  
I just called that right now

2860  
02:02:39,589 --> 02:02:38,099  
does that mean somebody's gonna get

2861  
02:02:42,290 --> 02:02:39,599  
Knocked Up

2862  
02:02:43,790 --> 02:02:42,300  
is something about a renewal of birth um

2863  
02:02:45,050 --> 02:02:43,800

something something that they're trying

2864

02:02:46,189 --> 02:02:45,060

to create something that they're trying

2865

02:02:48,530 --> 02:02:46,199

to do

2866

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:48,540

also moving you're planning on moving

2867

02:02:56,750 --> 02:02:51,840

possibly travel three of uh wands is

2868

02:03:02,089 --> 02:02:59,570

I also see that there's endings

2869

02:03:05,030 --> 02:03:02,099

the death card so something's ending

2870

02:03:07,669 --> 02:03:05,040

currently whoa you are a

2871

02:03:11,570 --> 02:03:07,679

you're about to get in to wealth friend

2872

02:03:13,010 --> 02:03:11,580

the ten of Pentacles wow whatever move

2873

02:03:14,510 --> 02:03:13,020

that you're planning whatever it is that

2874

02:03:17,209 --> 02:03:14,520

you're trying to birth trying to create

2875

02:03:21,290 --> 02:03:17,219

a new it's very positive you're going to

2876  
02:03:21,300 --> 02:03:27,470  
changes

2877  
02:03:31,490 --> 02:03:29,689  
oh shoot the Sun

2878  
02:03:35,270 --> 02:03:31,500  
wow

2879  
02:03:37,910 --> 02:03:35,280  
it honestly Sandy your six months is

2880  
02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:37,920  
gonna look fantastic the Justice part

2881  
02:03:40,850 --> 02:03:39,599  
and the sun card came out which is again

2882  
02:03:43,310 --> 02:03:40,860  
that's

2883  
02:03:44,990 --> 02:03:43,320  
basically The Universe telling you like

2884  
02:03:46,609 --> 02:03:45,000  
this is on point this is what you should

2885  
02:03:50,589 --> 02:03:46,619  
be doing right now this is exactly where

2886  
02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:53,629  
let's wrap up the reading here that's

2887  
02:03:57,470 --> 02:03:56,400  
good news I guess yeah I think it's

2888  
02:04:01,910 --> 02:03:57,480

pretty popular

2889

02:04:03,649 --> 02:04:01,920

so remember remember Sandy what show you

2890

02:04:08,890 --> 02:04:03,659

love when you come into all that money

2891

02:04:14,510 --> 02:04:11,870

and Sandy is a channel member in a long

2892

02:04:15,770 --> 02:04:14,520

time show supporter so I wish I wish her

2893

02:04:24,890 --> 02:04:15,780

the best

2894

02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:26,390

I love how people think this is

2895

02:04:32,270 --> 02:04:28,800

witchcraft makes me laugh

2896

02:04:35,030 --> 02:04:32,280

um a shadow oh

2897

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:35,040

and the new moon okay so there's

2898

02:04:38,870 --> 02:04:36,960

obviously stuff within you that you need

2899

02:04:40,850 --> 02:04:38,880

to resolve before any of this comes into

2900

02:04:42,649 --> 02:04:40,860

a lot of people are getting this to be

2901

02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:42,659

honest with you a lot of people are

2902

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:45,119

having to work through old issues um

2903

02:04:47,990 --> 02:04:46,560

they're being asked you right now

2904

02:04:50,750 --> 02:04:48,000

because there's a lot of change going on

2905

02:04:52,189 --> 02:04:50,760

within the collective so definitely if

2906

02:04:53,570 --> 02:04:52,199

there's things that you've been pushing

2907

02:04:55,370 --> 02:04:53,580

back or if there's situations that

2908

02:04:56,750 --> 02:04:55,380

you've been kind of avoiding not really

2909

02:04:57,890 --> 02:04:56,760

dealing with stuff or you've noticed

2910

02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:57,900

that you've been angry a lot lately

2911

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:59,040

you've been noticing that you've been

2912

02:05:02,030 --> 02:05:00,480

uneasy

2913

02:05:04,609 --> 02:05:02,040

um literally Spirits asking you that you

2914

02:05:06,890 --> 02:05:04,619

need to start focusing on those aspects

2915

02:05:08,510 --> 02:05:06,900

to release also fire is also very

2916

02:05:12,350 --> 02:05:08,520

prominent it could be that you're a fire

2917

02:05:14,870 --> 02:05:12,360

sign or that the element of fire is very

2918

02:05:17,209 --> 02:05:14,880

um useful for you in in whatever it is

2919

02:05:19,430 --> 02:05:17,219

that you do with daily life

2920

02:05:20,930 --> 02:05:19,440

meditation with a candle is very key too

2921

02:05:23,030 --> 02:05:20,940

to release whatever it is that you're

2922

02:05:24,830 --> 02:05:23,040

going through or even just meditating on

2923

02:05:27,229 --> 02:05:24,840

fire the element just to bring in more

2924

02:05:28,729 --> 02:05:27,239

abundance into your life the new moon is

2925

02:05:30,350 --> 02:05:28,739

also here so it's a representation that

2926

02:05:33,229 --> 02:05:30,360

a new cycle is going to be starting for

2927

02:05:35,330 --> 02:05:33,239

you within the six months so I hope that

2928

02:05:37,550 --> 02:05:35,340

helped

2929

02:05:40,189 --> 02:05:37,560

oh very good

2930

02:05:43,310 --> 02:05:40,199

so thanks for coming uh tonight for sure

2931

02:05:45,410 --> 02:05:43,320

anytime you uh chime in here and giving

2932

02:05:47,149 --> 02:05:45,420

out a few free readings do you want to

2933

02:05:50,410 --> 02:05:47,159

tell everybody where they could find you

2934

02:05:53,570 --> 02:05:50,420

if they want uh

2935

02:05:56,209 --> 02:05:53,580

yeah you can uh find me on my YouTube

2936

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:56,219

channel uh Steffy and the Willows I know

2937

02:05:59,229 --> 02:05:57,599

YouTube has this new thing you can have

2938

02:06:02,030 --> 02:05:59,239

like your own little hashtag or whatever

2939

02:06:05,390 --> 02:06:02,040

so you can just find me do that and I

2940

02:06:07,370 --> 02:06:05,400

usually try to post on a weekly basis

2941

02:06:09,530 --> 02:06:07,380

okay awesome

2942

02:06:11,390 --> 02:06:09,540

for sure awesome right thank you Stephen

2943

02:06:13,609 --> 02:06:11,400

I'm gonna throw you out of here email me

2944

02:06:15,649 --> 02:06:13,619

we'll we'll bring back uh the tarot card

2945

02:06:16,970 --> 02:06:15,659

Tuesdays I'll I'll do that that'll be

2946

02:06:19,129 --> 02:06:16,980

yeah for sure I'll go ahead and email

2947

02:06:22,910 --> 02:06:19,139

you thank you so much Stephen all right

2948

02:06:25,070 --> 02:06:22,920

staff you have a good night bye

2949

02:06:27,290 --> 02:06:25,080

thanks bye

2950

02:06:29,870 --> 02:06:27,300

all right

2951  
02:06:32,030 --> 02:06:29,880  
and I rest day out there for a second

2952  
02:06:34,609 --> 02:06:32,040  
are you there Steve

2953  
02:06:39,350 --> 02:06:34,619  
hey I'm here man can you hear me

2954  
02:06:44,330 --> 02:06:41,510  
yeah what's going on Steve hey man

2955  
02:06:45,950 --> 02:06:44,340  
having a great show tonight you gotta uh

2956  
02:06:49,370 --> 02:06:45,960  
got a wide range of guests on tonight

2957  
02:06:55,129 --> 02:06:52,550  
yeah I you know these I like to open the

2958  
02:06:57,050 --> 02:06:55,139  
lines but these times when we have like

2959  
02:06:59,629 --> 02:06:57,060  
10 people at once it turns into this

2960  
02:07:01,430 --> 02:06:59,639  
chaotic mess so I thought we would try

2961  
02:07:02,390 --> 02:07:01,440  
it tonight and just everybody go one at

2962  
02:07:04,490 --> 02:07:02,400  
a time

2963  
02:07:09,050 --> 02:07:04,500

I like this much better this I would do

2964

02:07:11,689 --> 02:07:09,060

a lot I wanted a time you know

2965

02:07:13,010 --> 02:07:11,699

yeah I'm not a fan of uh panel shows

2966

02:07:15,290 --> 02:07:13,020

myself so what have you been looking

2967

02:07:18,169 --> 02:07:15,300

into what have you been doing

2968

02:07:23,629 --> 02:07:21,290

so what do I got a delay

2969

02:07:25,310 --> 02:07:23,639

yeah you got a little bit of a delay I

2970

02:07:27,470 --> 02:07:25,320

was asking what you've been working on

2971

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:27,480

or what are you digging into or what's

2972

02:07:36,890 --> 02:07:34,310

not much man just doing the usual just

2973

02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:36,900

uh taking it as it comes uh I guess

2974

02:07:42,290 --> 02:07:39,119

today I was watching

2975

02:07:45,709 --> 02:07:42,300

the latest from uh napping Corbell last

2976

02:07:50,030 --> 02:07:45,719

week their latest uh weaponized show

2977

02:07:54,770 --> 02:07:52,850

yeah I forced myself to uh to watch

2978

02:07:56,930 --> 02:07:54,780

these things and watch interviews with

2979

02:07:58,729 --> 02:07:56,940

people like Ryan Graves and whatnot so

2980

02:08:01,129 --> 02:07:58,739

that uh I can really talk about and know

2981

02:08:02,570 --> 02:08:01,139

what's going on and uh I didn't make it

2982

02:08:04,430 --> 02:08:02,580

through the whole episode I never I

2983

02:08:08,270 --> 02:08:04,440

never do I got to be honest but it's

2984

02:08:11,810 --> 02:08:08,280

just uh their their lack of uh

2985

02:08:14,570 --> 02:08:11,820

like genuineness is just uh really

2986

02:08:15,770 --> 02:08:14,580

appalling and every every no matter what

2987

02:08:17,450 --> 02:08:15,780

these guys are talking about no matter

2988

02:08:19,910 --> 02:08:17,460

who's on their show no matter what the

2989

02:08:22,070 --> 02:08:19,920

topic is they're within five minutes

2990

02:08:24,050 --> 02:08:22,080

they're getting into you know the evil

2991

02:08:27,410 --> 02:08:24,060

Skeptics the people that are detracting

2992

02:08:29,330 --> 02:08:27,420

from the message that are you know

2993

02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:29,340

the people that are messing up the

2994

02:08:34,189 --> 02:08:32,639

people that are messing up our grift yes

2995

02:08:36,890 --> 02:08:34,199

and like you know they're talking about

2996

02:08:38,990 --> 02:08:36,900

people that literally are on UFO Twitter

2997

02:08:41,030 --> 02:08:39,000

with a couple hundred followers at the

2998

02:08:43,370 --> 02:08:41,040

most and they're you know doing this on

2999

02:08:45,709 --> 02:08:43,380

shows where they're reaching millions of

3000

02:08:47,570 --> 02:08:45,719

people and it's just it's just like the

3001

02:08:50,689 --> 02:08:47,580

ego is just the writing's on the wall

3002

02:08:52,970 --> 02:08:50,699

you know yeah

3003

02:08:54,410 --> 02:08:52,980

and uh

3004

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:54,420

one of the things that really appalled

3005

02:08:59,450 --> 02:08:56,639

me in uh the latest episode was the way

3006

02:09:01,250 --> 02:08:59,460

that they pushed regressive hypnosis and

3007

02:09:03,530 --> 02:09:01,260

uh you know at one point even saying

3008

02:09:06,830 --> 02:09:03,540

that it's hands down the best tool for

3009

02:09:09,890 --> 02:09:06,840

retrieving memories and um again like

3010

02:09:11,330 --> 02:09:09,900

just stuff that's patently false not to

3011

02:09:13,370 --> 02:09:11,340

mention the things that you know they

3012

02:09:15,050 --> 02:09:13,380

just don't say or admit you know you

3013

02:09:17,390 --> 02:09:15,060

talk about a lot the lies of omission

3014

02:09:18,649 --> 02:09:17,400

which is is huge or the you know the

3015

02:09:20,450 --> 02:09:18,659

straw Manning

3016

02:09:22,910 --> 02:09:20,460

um you know instead of presenting the

3017

02:09:25,250 --> 02:09:22,920

actual argument that the Skeptics often

3018

02:09:27,229 --> 02:09:25,260

make and arguing that in good faith

3019

02:09:28,850 --> 02:09:27,239

instead they present what are false

3020

02:09:30,530 --> 02:09:28,860

arguments you know they'll say you know

3021

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:30,540

well people are always saying that he

3022

02:09:34,430 --> 02:09:32,159

couldn't have built a particle collider

3023

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:34,440

blah blah blah Skeptics have never said

3024

02:09:40,010 --> 02:09:36,000

that you know we specifically talk about

3025

02:09:42,290 --> 02:09:40,020

Element 115 and it's just uh well no I I

3026

02:09:45,470 --> 02:09:42,300

said that I did say that he could not

3027

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:45,480

have have have a particle accelerator in

3028

02:09:49,669 --> 02:09:46,560

his bedroom

3029

02:09:51,649 --> 02:09:49,679

and go talk to any real physicist and

3030

02:09:53,810 --> 02:09:51,659

they will agree with me you can't build

3031

02:09:56,510 --> 02:09:53,820

a particle accelerator and keep it in a

3032

02:09:58,729 --> 02:09:56,520

spare bedroom in your house not one that

3033

02:10:00,350 --> 02:09:58,739

will transmute elements or do any

3034

02:10:03,350 --> 02:10:00,360

reasonable work you may be able to build

3035

02:10:05,209 --> 02:10:03,360

a technology demonstrator something like

3036

02:10:07,729 --> 02:10:05,219

a particle accelerator but not one that

3037

02:10:10,970 --> 02:10:07,739

can transmute elements like he claimed

3038

02:10:12,770 --> 02:10:10,980

you know right and Corbell like to say

3039

02:10:14,570 --> 02:10:12,780

things like oh he must be a scientist

3040

02:10:17,089 --> 02:10:14,580

the guy's got a particle accelerator in

3041

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:17,099

his bedroom like that's your proof that

3042

02:10:22,250 --> 02:10:20,159

he's a scientist not his degrees his

3043

02:10:25,070 --> 02:10:22,260

scientific papers his peer-reviewed

3044

02:10:27,229 --> 02:10:25,080

papers not his master's thesis your

3045

02:10:29,570 --> 02:10:27,239

proof is he told you he had a particle

3046

02:10:31,189 --> 02:10:29,580

accelerator in his bedroom that could

3047

02:10:35,689 --> 02:10:31,199

transmute elements something that's

3048

02:10:38,510 --> 02:10:35,699

impossible that's your proof you know

3049

02:10:40,490 --> 02:10:38,520

it's ridiculous

3050

02:10:42,350 --> 02:10:40,500

yeah no thanks thanks for clearing uh

3051  
02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:42,360  
clarifying that for me too Steve and

3052  
02:10:46,430 --> 02:10:44,159  
again it's the ambiguous

3053  
02:10:49,010 --> 02:10:46,440  
um and Broad language that's used right

3054  
02:10:52,250 --> 02:10:49,020  
that doesn't get specific to any point

3055  
02:10:54,770 --> 02:10:52,260  
but is very um sexy and intriguing and

3056  
02:10:56,750 --> 02:10:54,780  
sounds very plausible you know and Ryan

3057  
02:10:58,310 --> 02:10:56,760  
Graves is has been doing this a lot no

3058  
02:11:00,290 --> 02:10:58,320  
matter what interview he's doing no

3059  
02:11:02,149 --> 02:11:00,300  
matter what article is about him it'll

3060  
02:11:04,669 --> 02:11:02,159  
always say right in the title you know

3061  
02:11:07,370 --> 02:11:04,679  
the guy who saw a UFO in the sky with

3062  
02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:07,380  
his eyes and he'll even talk about it as

3063  
02:11:10,850 --> 02:11:09,360

if that's the way it happened and if you

3064

02:11:13,129 --> 02:11:10,860

really follow these well no they're a

3065

02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:13,139

little more ambiguous they say the man

3066

02:11:18,890 --> 02:11:15,360

who saw a UFO but they don't tell you

3067

02:11:21,169 --> 02:11:18,900

that he only saw a UFO through a screen

3068

02:11:22,790 --> 02:11:21,179

on his airplane he didn't see it with

3069

02:11:26,450 --> 02:11:22,800

his own eyes and that's a big

3070

02:11:28,430 --> 02:11:26,460

distinction you know because if if he

3071

02:11:30,410 --> 02:11:28,440

thought it was a UFO on his instruments

3072

02:11:33,709 --> 02:11:30,420

that could easily have been instrument

3073

02:11:35,510 --> 02:11:33,719

failure sensor failures sensor ghosts it

3074

02:11:37,550 --> 02:11:35,520

happens all the time in airplanes you

3075

02:11:44,270 --> 02:11:37,560

think you see something on the radar and

3076

02:11:48,589 --> 02:11:46,490

right exactly and and the way that he

3077

02:11:50,510 --> 02:11:48,599

tells his stories again if you if you're

3078

02:11:53,390 --> 02:11:50,520

really diligent and you listen very

3079

02:11:55,609 --> 02:11:53,400

carefully to the entire interview of an

3080

02:11:58,189 --> 02:11:55,619

hour or two hours you'll find in there

3081

02:11:59,689 --> 02:11:58,199

is that he will say almost offhandedly

3082

02:12:01,669 --> 02:11:59,699

you know that he didn't actually see it

3083

02:12:03,530 --> 02:12:01,679

with his eyes and it was on sensors but

3084

02:12:05,390 --> 02:12:03,540

the way that he relates you know the

3085

02:12:07,550 --> 02:12:05,400

descriptions of these things and the

3086

02:12:08,990 --> 02:12:07,560

stories he tells them back to back so

3087

02:12:10,129 --> 02:12:09,000

he'll be talking about seeing them on

3088

02:12:12,350 --> 02:12:10,139

sensors and then he'll talk about

3089

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:12,360

somebody that saw a cube inside of a

3090

02:12:15,950 --> 02:12:13,920

spear with you know with their eyes it

3091

02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:15,960

flew right past them and but he'll tell

3092

02:12:18,830 --> 02:12:17,280

these things so that their Emos run

3093

02:12:20,570 --> 02:12:18,840

together and people very much often

3094

02:12:23,089 --> 02:12:20,580

think that he's seen them in the sky

3095

02:12:24,530 --> 02:12:23,099

with his eyes and it's it's yeah and

3096

02:12:27,470 --> 02:12:24,540

another problem with him is that he's

3097

02:12:29,750 --> 02:12:27,480

got multiple for-profit businesses all

3098

02:12:31,070 --> 02:12:29,760

centered around UFOs and he's a defense

3099

02:12:33,770 --> 02:12:31,080

contractor

3100

02:12:35,209 --> 02:12:33,780

so if anybody wants to push a UFO threat

3101  
02:12:37,609 --> 02:12:35,219  
narrative it's somebody that's going to

3102  
02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:37,619  
profit from it you know

3103  
02:12:42,470 --> 02:12:39,840  
and I know uh dark journalists and

3104  
02:12:45,169 --> 02:12:42,480  
others have challenged him to make a

3105  
02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:45,179  
commitment that he will not profit from

3106  
02:12:50,750 --> 02:12:48,239  
you know his UFO stuff but he won't do

3107  
02:12:53,870 --> 02:12:50,760  
that it's all about he's got multiple

3108  
02:12:56,750 --> 02:12:53,880  
businesses now and a monetized podcast

3109  
02:12:59,209 --> 02:12:56,760  
and it's interesting you know I've been

3110  
02:13:01,250 --> 02:12:59,219  
grinding here for years this guy does

3111  
02:13:02,750 --> 02:13:01,260  
one podcast and he's got hundreds of

3112  
02:13:04,729 --> 02:13:02,760  
thousands of views

3113  
02:13:06,830 --> 02:13:04,739

so how did that happen

3114

02:13:08,689 --> 02:13:06,840

was he really that famous to get

3115

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:08,699

hundreds of thousands of views from one

3116

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:15,530

yeah I mean something's happening and

3117

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:17,520

that's a thread that runs common through

3118

02:13:20,930 --> 02:13:19,199

all of these figures

3119

02:13:23,689 --> 02:13:20,940

um they all have started multiple

3120

02:13:25,609 --> 02:13:23,699

for-profit companies and they're trying

3121

02:13:27,530 --> 02:13:25,619

to you know suck up some of this

3122

02:13:29,750 --> 02:13:27,540

Government funding this government UAP

3123

02:13:31,850 --> 02:13:29,760

funding which they themselves Have Been

3124

02:13:33,649 --> 02:13:31,860

instrumental in you know convincing the

3125

02:13:35,149 --> 02:13:33,659

government needed to be created in the

3126

02:13:36,350 --> 02:13:35,159

first place

3127

02:13:38,089 --> 02:13:36,360

um

3128

02:13:39,709 --> 02:13:38,099

yeah it's very common a very common

3129

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:39,719

thread indeed that runs that runs

3130

02:13:50,689 --> 02:13:48,050

yeah I mean every every one of them do

3131

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:50,699

you follow the money they're all they

3132

02:13:57,649 --> 02:13:53,520

have all got some kind of for-profit UFO

3133

02:14:01,010 --> 02:13:57,659

thing going on Elizondo Graves you know

3134

02:14:02,750 --> 02:14:01,020

all of them and you know I don't think

3135

02:14:04,790 --> 02:14:02,760

it's any coincidence that all these

3136

02:14:06,649 --> 02:14:04,800

people were intelligence people and I

3137

02:14:08,270 --> 02:14:06,659

didn't even know this George Nori I can

3138

02:14:10,250 --> 02:14:08,280

add him to the list of intelligence

3139

02:14:13,250 --> 02:14:10,260

people it was Navy intelligence person

3140

02:14:16,490 --> 02:14:13,260

before he was a radio show host

3141

02:14:19,250 --> 02:14:16,500

you know it's just there is it's filled

3142

02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:19,260

this area is Phil like Steve imagine

3143

02:14:25,370 --> 02:14:21,840

this just pick a strange subculture

3144

02:14:26,750 --> 02:14:25,380

right like let's say cosplay or cosplay

3145

02:14:29,750 --> 02:14:26,760

whatever

3146

02:14:32,689 --> 02:14:29,760

like what if a whole bunch of CIA people

3147

02:14:34,850 --> 02:14:32,699

just started infiltrating the cosplay

3148

02:14:36,109 --> 02:14:34,860

Community wouldn't that be news wouldn't

3149

02:14:39,530 --> 02:14:36,119

that be like

3150

02:14:42,050 --> 02:14:39,540

strange and worthy of notice but this

3151

02:14:44,930 --> 02:14:42,060

UFO subculture has literally been

3152

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:44,940

invaded by intelligence people CIA

3153

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:48,000

people we've got John Ramirez we've got

3154

02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:52,400

CIA contractor Sean Ryan we've got CIA

3155

02:14:57,770 --> 02:14:55,679

contractor Gary Nolan we've got Elizondo

3156

02:15:00,890 --> 02:14:57,780

an intelligence person from The Pentagon

3157

02:15:04,910 --> 02:15:00,900

we've got Steve Justice the CIA guy

3158

02:15:10,370 --> 02:15:04,920

we've got all of these CIA people Anjali

3159

02:15:12,290 --> 02:15:10,380

the department of uh you know Dia all of

3160

02:15:15,229 --> 02:15:12,300

these intelligence people

3161

02:15:17,629 --> 02:15:15,239

they're all jumping into the UFO

3162

02:15:18,709 --> 02:15:17,639

Community all around the same time 2016

3163

02:15:21,830 --> 02:15:18,719

forward

3164

02:15:24,410 --> 02:15:21,840

I think that's suspicious

3165

02:15:26,089 --> 02:15:24,420

oh yeah and you know that's just in the

3166

02:15:27,830 --> 02:15:26,099

last five years you know let alone the

3167

02:15:29,569 --> 02:15:27,840

entire history of the topic which is

3168

02:15:32,629 --> 02:15:29,579

just a you know a pattern of these kind

3169

02:15:34,010 --> 02:15:32,639

of Cycles uh almost but you know I think

3170

02:15:35,870 --> 02:15:34,020

you touched on a good point and you know

3171

02:15:38,390 --> 02:15:35,880

I mentioned it before these people like

3172

02:15:40,550 --> 02:15:38,400

Ryan Graves and George Knapp and corbel

3173

02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:40,560

and these people are reaching millions

3174

02:15:44,330 --> 02:15:42,719

and millions of people on mainstream

3175

02:15:47,510 --> 02:15:44,340

media you know sometimes multiple times

3176

02:15:51,890 --> 02:15:47,520

a week and they're presenting uh the

3177

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:51,900

most ridiculous unconvincing Uh crap to

3178

02:15:56,450 --> 02:15:54,239

the world and and then at the same hand

3179

02:15:58,490 --> 02:15:56,460

you know they complain about the stigma

3180

02:16:00,350 --> 02:15:58,500

and they throw that onto the evil

3181

02:16:02,510 --> 02:16:00,360

Skeptics who are always you know

3182

02:16:05,629 --> 02:16:02,520

questioning yeah it's our fault that

3183

02:16:08,330 --> 02:16:05,639

your evidence is shitty yeah yeah your

3184

02:16:09,950 --> 02:16:08,340

evidence is so bad yeah somebody on UFO

3185

02:16:11,750 --> 02:16:09,960

Twitter that reaches a couple thousand

3186

02:16:13,669 --> 02:16:11,760

people if they're lucky they're the

3187

02:16:15,770 --> 02:16:13,679

people that are causing widespread

3188

02:16:18,649 --> 02:16:15,780

stigma not people like you that are

3189

02:16:20,689 --> 02:16:18,659

reaching millions of people and

3190

02:16:23,149 --> 02:16:20,699

perpetuating that stick yeah and putting

3191

02:16:25,010 --> 02:16:23,159

out garbage videos of stars saying

3192

02:16:27,470 --> 02:16:25,020

they're UFOs and we want to thank

3193

02:16:30,050 --> 02:16:27,480

Patrick Sheehan for Kylie Jenner's 9.99

3194

02:16:32,270 --> 02:16:30,060

Super Chat and also Mr Fish and thank

3195

02:16:35,089 --> 02:16:32,280

you for being a member Mr Fish Tiny

3196

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:35,099

generous dollar 99 super sticker uh we

3197

02:16:38,150 --> 02:16:36,479

thank you for your kindness your

3198

02:16:40,669 --> 02:16:38,160

generosity and your support of the show

3199

02:16:44,589 --> 02:16:40,679

thanks for helping us to praise the cat

3200

02:16:48,589 --> 02:16:44,599

this is Trixie reporting for true

3201

02:16:51,530 --> 02:16:48,599

sexy reporting for truth Seekers UFO

3202

02:16:55,129 --> 02:16:51,540

desk where we give you absolutely no

3203

02:16:58,370 --> 02:16:55,139

gimmicks whatsoever just the truth and

3204

02:17:01,629 --> 02:16:58,380

tonight I can exclusively reveal that a

3205

02:17:07,370 --> 02:17:01,639

UFO has been spotted above Connecticut

3206

02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:07,380

it is a tic-tac-shaped UFO and it is so

3207

02:17:15,230 --> 02:17:11,760

hot I really hope you guys can get out

3208

02:17:24,169 --> 02:17:15,240

your incredible

3209

02:17:24,179 --> 02:17:29,929

back to you Stephen

3210

02:17:35,450 --> 02:17:32,450

something incredible too

3211

02:17:37,370 --> 02:17:35,460

yeah thank you guys for your generosity

3212

02:17:39,709 --> 02:17:37,380

and support of the show

3213

02:17:42,410 --> 02:17:39,719

you know I was saying the other day or

3214

02:17:44,450 --> 02:17:42,420

last week or something uh Steve if we

3215

02:17:46,129 --> 02:17:44,460

take all these intelligence people out

3216

02:17:47,690 --> 02:17:46,139

and the stories that the intelligence

3217

02:17:50,030 --> 02:17:47,700

people are pushing

3218

02:17:53,089 --> 02:17:50,040

right what are we left with just to

3219

02:17:55,910 --> 02:17:53,099

scammer people like Greer and Wilcox and

3220

02:17:57,889 --> 02:17:55,920

Corey good and you know

3221

02:17:59,150 --> 02:17:57,899

I don't know the other grifter Squad

3222

02:18:01,370 --> 02:17:59,160

like

3223

02:18:03,889 --> 02:18:01,380

it's not looking good for the whole

3224

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:03,899

disclosure movement when half of the

3225

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:05,760

stories are from intelligence assets

3226

02:18:09,770 --> 02:18:07,920

from the United States government and

3227

02:18:11,389 --> 02:18:09,780

the other half were from proven liar

3228

02:18:12,589 --> 02:18:11,399

scammer grifters

3229

02:18:15,950 --> 02:18:12,599

you know

3230

02:18:21,650 --> 02:18:18,589

no no you hit the nail on the head there

3231

02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:21,660

and um you know a big thing that like if

3232

02:18:25,190 --> 02:18:23,519

you know I think back to decades past a

3233

02:18:26,990 --> 02:18:25,200

big part that's really missing now

3234

02:18:30,889 --> 02:18:27,000

especially in since the last five years

3235

02:18:33,410 --> 02:18:30,899

is really the public element of

3236

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:33,420

um alleged you know UFO experiences or

3237

02:18:37,129 --> 02:18:36,000

UFO interactions uh like where's all the

3238

02:18:39,290 --> 02:18:37,139

widespread people that are being

3239

02:18:41,810 --> 02:18:39,300

abducted like but then it just suddenly

3240

02:18:43,910 --> 02:18:41,820

stop like where's where's all those

3241

02:18:46,790 --> 02:18:43,920

abductions at these days

3242

02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:46,800

um the the private citizen element of

3243

02:18:52,250 --> 02:18:50,160

UFOs in an UFO investigations has just

3244

02:18:54,169 --> 02:18:52,260

been completely sidelined um for the you

3245

02:18:58,790 --> 02:18:54,179

know the big mainstream story of the

3246

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:01,669

yeah I I don't know where this is going

3247

02:19:06,230 --> 02:19:02,880

but

3248

02:19:08,929 --> 02:19:06,240

I mean I hate to say that I'm just

3249

02:19:10,669 --> 02:19:08,939

getting bitter and and losing interest

3250

02:19:13,429 --> 02:19:10,679

but you know how many of the big

3251

02:19:15,650 --> 02:19:13,439

letdowns I gotta go watch the third

3252

02:19:17,870 --> 02:19:15,660

phase of moon Stephen Greer documentary

3253

02:19:21,410 --> 02:19:17,880

this weekend so I can review that piece

3254

02:19:23,750 --> 02:19:21,420

of [h\_\_h] and uh everybody who told me

3255

02:19:25,790 --> 02:19:23,760

everybody who watched it so far told me

3256

02:19:29,450 --> 02:19:25,800

it's just Greer telling the same old

3257

02:19:31,549 --> 02:19:29,460

stories again in a new documentary it's

3258

02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:31,559

like the same [h\_\_h] over and over and

3259

02:19:35,270 --> 02:19:33,840

over again you know the same thing

3260

02:19:38,270 --> 02:19:35,280

that's been in his last three

3261

02:19:40,009 --> 02:19:38,280

documentaries you know I I don't

3262

02:19:42,349 --> 02:19:40,019

understand the money grabs I don't

3263

02:19:44,509 --> 02:19:42,359

understand people's willingness to give

3264

02:19:46,549 --> 02:19:44,519

everybody a pass for these money grabs

3265

02:19:47,810 --> 02:19:46,559

if it's if you're making a new

3266

02:19:50,030 --> 02:19:47,820

documentary she have some new

3267

02:19:52,370 --> 02:19:50,040

information that's just my opinion you

3268

02:19:53,929 --> 02:19:52,380

shouldn't just retread the old

3269

02:19:56,030 --> 02:19:53,939

stuff that you did in the last

3270

02:19:58,910 --> 02:19:56,040

documentaries you know

3271

02:20:00,950 --> 02:19:58,920

yeah and actual new information not just

3272

02:20:02,570 --> 02:20:00,960

things that you've formulated so that

3273

02:20:04,610 --> 02:20:02,580

you could have a reason to release a new

3274

02:20:08,210 --> 02:20:04,620

product to sell you know real new

3275

02:20:10,610 --> 02:20:08,220

information but um no uh it it does get

3276

02:20:11,990 --> 02:20:10,620

old and and tiring and repetitive and I

3277

02:20:14,090 --> 02:20:12,000

give you a lot of credit and other

3278

02:20:16,670 --> 02:20:14,100

people that stick with the topic year

3279

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:16,680

after year decade after decade

3280

02:20:20,210 --> 02:20:18,720

um you know keeping this scrutiny on and

3281

02:20:22,550 --> 02:20:20,220

really diving in and trying to get a

3282

02:20:25,490 --> 02:20:22,560

handle and some clarity on what's uh

3283

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,500

going on and um it is I think it's

3284

02:20:29,750 --> 02:20:27,600

probably hard to be that minority in the

3285

02:20:32,690 --> 02:20:29,760

face of all the the wide grift and

3286

02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:32,700

non-diligence and um you know money

3287

02:20:39,170 --> 02:20:36,000

making that's going on yeah

3288

02:20:41,210 --> 02:20:39,180

no and I do I give a a lot of credit to

3289

02:20:42,530 --> 02:20:41,220

people like you and uh you know a lot of

3290

02:20:44,030 --> 02:20:42,540

people come along and they do great jobs

3291

02:20:45,410 --> 02:20:44,040

and they give it their all and it burns

3292

02:20:48,110 --> 02:20:45,420

them out real quick and you can

3293

02:20:49,849 --> 02:20:48,120

certainly understand uh why and you know

3294

02:20:52,370 --> 02:20:49,859

quite a few people that were you know

3295

02:20:54,410 --> 02:20:52,380

having skeptical channels

3296

02:20:55,730 --> 02:20:54,420

um this past year you know left Josh an

3297

02:20:57,770 --> 02:20:55,740

Artemis I thought they had a great

3298

02:20:59,570 --> 02:20:57,780

Channel and you can understand how after

3299

02:21:01,070 --> 02:20:59,580

a year somebody would kind of be burned

3300

02:21:02,210 --> 02:21:01,080

out and moved on

3301

02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:02,220

um and kind of feel like they're beating

3302

02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:03,840

ahead against the law but I thank you

3303

02:21:07,790 --> 02:21:05,760

for what you do and people that are uh

3304

02:21:09,530 --> 02:21:07,800

you know like Jack Brewer and uh Barry

3305

02:21:11,750 --> 02:21:09,540

Greenwood and people that really stick

3306

02:21:14,090 --> 02:21:11,760

uh with the topic you know uh decade

3307

02:21:16,610 --> 02:21:14,100

after decade and um you know uh you had

3308

02:21:19,309 --> 02:21:16,620

you had Dan on uh solar Marshall again

3309

02:21:21,290 --> 02:21:19,319

uh just a lot of uh thanks and gratitude

3310

02:21:23,990 --> 02:21:21,300

for what you guys do because you know I

3311

02:21:26,270 --> 02:21:24,000

know when um I was uh really deep diving

3312

02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:26,280

into this topic finally after years and

3313

02:21:30,469 --> 02:21:28,560

years of just kind of sapping up the

3314

02:21:32,210 --> 02:21:30,479

mainstream stuff on the surface because

3315

02:21:33,650 --> 02:21:32,220

I was already a Believer

3316

02:21:36,590 --> 02:21:33,660

um you know I probably would still be

3317

02:21:38,270 --> 02:21:36,600

there today if it wasn't for people

3318

02:21:42,110 --> 02:21:38,280

um being willing to put their time and

3319

02:21:43,610 --> 02:21:42,120

effort into exposing the the facts that

3320

02:21:45,050 --> 02:21:43,620

many people would rather have not

3321

02:21:46,550 --> 02:21:45,060

exposed

3322

02:21:48,889 --> 02:21:46,560

um you know and a lot of this stuff is

3323

02:21:50,510 --> 02:21:48,899

work that's been done really well over

3324

02:21:51,950 --> 02:21:50,520

the years but it just Falls Into

3325

02:21:54,349 --> 02:21:51,960

Obscurity and if there's not people

3326

02:21:56,210 --> 02:21:54,359

there to talk to talk about it

3327

02:21:58,130 --> 02:21:56,220

um newcomers certainly would never find

3328

02:22:00,410 --> 02:21:58,140

out that information so thanks for all

3329

02:22:03,950 --> 02:22:00,420

that you do man I appreciate it

3330

02:22:05,590 --> 02:22:03,960

yeah yeah well uh we don't have any

3331

02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:05,600

other callers so

3332

02:22:11,809 --> 02:22:08,640

I keep saying the next person that calls

3333

02:22:14,450 --> 02:22:11,819

in is next but nobody came in yet

3334

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:14,460

He Loves Us Steve right either that or

3335

02:22:17,990 --> 02:22:15,840

they they like you and they don't want

3336

02:22:20,030 --> 02:22:18,000

to interrupt right what are you working

3337

02:22:22,849 --> 02:22:20,040

on uh what are you going to be doing in

3338

02:22:24,710 --> 02:22:22,859

the next month or two you're just gonna

3339

02:22:27,349 --> 02:22:24,720

keep your ear to the ground and keep

3340

02:22:29,750 --> 02:22:27,359

following the grip Squad and see where

3341

02:22:32,990 --> 02:22:29,760

it goes or what

3342

02:22:35,570 --> 02:22:33,000

yeah I've been working on I've said like

3343

02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:35,580

a blog or a website now for like the

3344

02:22:38,809 --> 02:22:37,200

better part of a year

3345

02:22:41,150 --> 02:22:38,819

um you know working on articles as they

3346

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:41,160

come and just kind of um dog earring

3347

02:22:44,630 --> 02:22:43,680

them to pick up uh as new things come

3348

02:22:46,130 --> 02:22:44,640

out

3349

02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:46,140

um you know I think that there's a

3350

02:22:50,330 --> 02:22:48,000

always like a rush to kind of get

3351

02:22:51,710 --> 02:22:50,340

content out and get material out and

3352

02:22:53,450 --> 02:22:51,720

talk about what's going on and a lot of

3353

02:22:55,250 --> 02:22:53,460

times there just really isn't much to

3354

02:22:57,290 --> 02:22:55,260

talk about or much to really dredge up

3355

02:22:59,270 --> 02:22:57,300

and again there are people serving great

3356

02:23:01,370 --> 02:22:59,280

purposes to talk about information that

3357

02:23:03,830 --> 02:23:01,380

would be long forgotten uh where it not

3358

02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:03,840

kept kept alive

3359

02:23:07,429 --> 02:23:05,280

um but yeah there's some things that I'm

3360

02:23:09,770 --> 02:23:07,439

definitely digging into and I just think

3361

02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:09,780

that there's a lot of um

3362

02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:12,000

elements and you know I say this all the

3363

02:23:16,730 --> 02:23:14,880

time like I don't uh take any any I take

3364

02:23:20,330 --> 02:23:16,740

issue with the people

3365

02:23:21,889 --> 02:23:20,340

um that are promoting and leveling uh

3366

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:21,899

extraordinary public claims you know I

3367

02:23:26,210 --> 02:23:23,280

don't take issue with the people that

3368

02:23:28,670 --> 02:23:26,220

believe those claims necessarily you

3369

02:23:31,010 --> 02:23:28,680

know and I I can remember I was one of

3370

02:23:32,990 --> 02:23:31,020

those before but there's people like um

3371

02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:33,000

for instance The Liberation time and

3372

02:23:36,170 --> 02:23:34,319

Chris sharp

3373

02:23:39,290 --> 02:23:36,180

um that are doing so that guys

3374

02:23:41,270 --> 02:23:39,300

that guy's so full of shitty waddles

3375

02:23:43,610 --> 02:23:41,280

Steve that guy's so full of [h\_\_h] he

3376

02:23:45,830 --> 02:23:43,620

Waddles when he walks that's how cool

3377

02:23:48,590 --> 02:23:45,840

[h\_\_h] that guy is

3378

02:23:49,969 --> 02:23:48,600

yeah you know and like I I don't know I

3379

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:49,979

don't know his heart I don't know if

3380

02:23:53,450 --> 02:23:51,359

he's completely full of [h\_\_h] I don't

3381

02:23:55,070 --> 02:23:53,460

know I saw you Tweeting you keep asking

3382

02:23:57,969 --> 02:23:55,080

him for a return

3383

02:24:03,950 --> 02:23:57,979

action with his fake [h\_\_h] yeah

3384

02:24:07,490 --> 02:24:05,690

no yeah that's that's a great example

3385

02:24:10,490 --> 02:24:07,500

right there you know just very plain

3386

02:24:12,530 --> 02:24:10,500

respectfully asking him about follow-ups

3387

02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:12,540

on stories that were massive that he

3388

02:24:16,790 --> 02:24:14,399

stood behind that were completely wrong

3389

02:24:19,070 --> 02:24:16,800

and incorrect that he never issues any

3390

02:24:20,809 --> 02:24:19,080

corrections for he just goes on no

3391

02:24:24,530 --> 02:24:20,819

Corrections at all stories let's go on

3392

02:24:26,389 --> 02:24:24,540

to the next fake story yeah information

3393

02:24:28,130 --> 02:24:26,399

and a lot of them he just keeps pushing

3394

02:24:29,990 --> 02:24:28,140

the goal post back like the the public

3395

02:24:31,370 --> 02:24:30,000

hearings I mean he's saying it again my

3396

02:24:32,990 --> 02:24:31,380

sources are telling me that you know

3397

02:24:34,849 --> 02:24:33,000

public hearings are getting ready people

3398

02:24:37,010 --> 02:24:34,859

are talking behind the scenes he was

3399

02:24:38,450 --> 02:24:37,020

saying in November that his sources were

3400

02:24:43,370 --> 02:24:38,460

killing him we would be having public

3401

02:24:47,570 --> 02:24:45,170

yeah but yeah and when it doesn't happen

3402

02:24:49,250 --> 02:24:47,580

they do the cosmicon shuffle and they

3403

02:24:52,490 --> 02:24:49,260

come up with new fake stories and hope

3404

02:24:54,170 --> 02:24:52,500

you forget the old fake stories you know

3405

02:24:56,750 --> 02:24:54,180

and you know what that's called Steve

3406

02:24:58,969 --> 02:24:56,760

long that's called the donor boner

3407

02:25:01,250 --> 02:24:58,979

prover maneuver

3408

02:25:03,830 --> 02:25:01,260

when when you say that something's

3409

02:25:05,809 --> 02:25:03,840

coming up and it's going to happen all

3410

02:25:08,090 --> 02:25:05,819

the donors get a boner and you get a big

3411

02:25:12,969 --> 02:25:08,100

influx of money they they all know this

3412

02:25:18,830 --> 02:25:16,610

yeah absolutely I thank you I thank you

3413

02:25:20,450 --> 02:25:18,840

for calling in well now we gotta now we

3414

02:25:22,490 --> 02:25:20,460

got a bunch of people waiting so I'll

3415

02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:22,500

throw you out of here yeah and if I

3416

02:25:25,610 --> 02:25:24,000

could just say if I could say one last

3417

02:25:27,770 --> 02:25:25,620

thing Steve you know an important thing

3418

02:25:30,889 --> 02:25:27,780

to keep in mind with Chris sharp is that

3419

02:25:32,990 --> 02:25:30,899

just a year ago he was posting about you

3420

02:25:35,690 --> 02:25:33,000

know closing up shop about having to you

3421

02:25:37,070 --> 02:25:35,700

know devote more time to a job where he

3422

02:25:39,469 --> 02:25:37,080

could make money and support his family

3423

02:25:42,349 --> 02:25:39,479

and um within a very short time you know

3424

02:25:43,730 --> 02:25:42,359

this website was more successful and

3425

02:25:45,170 --> 02:25:43,740

he's even working for a member of

3426

02:25:47,630 --> 02:25:45,180

parliament in some type of I don't know

3427

02:25:48,530 --> 02:25:47,640

media relations way or something

3428

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:48,540

um and I'm not saying there's anything

3429

02:25:53,389 --> 02:25:50,880

nefarious here but there's certainly

3430

02:25:55,910 --> 02:25:53,399

um opportunities uh around the bend for

3431

02:25:57,170 --> 02:25:55,920

people that may want to try for them and

3432

02:25:58,969 --> 02:25:57,180

um we just have to I think keep an eye

3433

02:26:00,889 --> 02:25:58,979

and keep people honest so thanks for

3434

02:26:04,250 --> 02:26:00,899

having me man yeah

3435

02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:04,260

all right nice to have you all right and

3436

02:26:09,830 --> 02:26:07,439

next up we have a new caller uh someone

3437

02:26:12,530 --> 02:26:09,840

I haven't talked to yet here and that

3438

02:26:15,530 --> 02:26:12,540

would be one UFO John Doe long time show

3439

02:26:17,750 --> 02:26:15,540

supporter though welcome UFO John Doe

3440

02:26:20,090 --> 02:26:17,760

Hey Stephen how's it going man

3441

02:26:22,910 --> 02:26:20,100

good good glad to talk to you in person

3442

02:26:26,630 --> 02:26:22,920

right yeah if it feels like about time

3443

02:26:29,030 --> 02:26:26,640

and I've uh been a big fan of yours yeah

3444

02:26:30,230 --> 02:26:29,040

I mean uh I remember how I stumbled

3445

02:26:31,670 --> 02:26:30,240

across you

3446

02:26:33,230 --> 02:26:31,680

um I mean I probably have only been

3447

02:26:36,230 --> 02:26:33,240

watching you for about a little over a

3448

02:26:38,450 --> 02:26:36,240

year now uh but if it was longer than

3449

02:26:42,170 --> 02:26:38,460

that but yeah time flies when you're

3450

02:26:45,469 --> 02:26:42,180

having fun UFO John though yeah and I

3451  
02:26:47,929 --> 02:26:45,479  
you know I it's Steve's a hard lead or a

3452  
02:26:50,030 --> 02:26:47,939  
hard personal fall after his uh his

3453  
02:26:51,530 --> 02:26:50,040  
call-in but uh just wanted to say the

3454  
02:26:54,950 --> 02:26:51,540  
same things that he expressed which is

3455  
02:26:59,030 --> 02:26:54,960  
you know you you actually

3456  
02:27:01,429 --> 02:26:59,040  
um helped me get out of the the UFO you

3457  
02:27:02,990 --> 02:27:01,439  
know uh Rabbit Hole um

3458  
02:27:04,969 --> 02:27:03,000  
uh I again I don't remember how I

3459  
02:27:08,150 --> 02:27:04,979  
stumbled on you but you know I watched

3460  
02:27:10,790 --> 02:27:08,160  
uh a few of your old shows back in the

3461  
02:27:12,349 --> 02:27:10,800  
day with Bob Lazar I you know I I admit

3462  
02:27:15,710 --> 02:27:12,359  
to I was one of those who got suckered

3463  
02:27:17,870 --> 02:27:15,720

in I got suckered in yeah we all did

3464

02:27:19,250 --> 02:27:17,880

yeah yeah it sounds like it based on the

3465

02:27:20,809 --> 02:27:19,260

chat a lot of people have uh

3466

02:27:23,330 --> 02:27:20,819

acknowledged that they got they got

3467

02:27:25,490 --> 02:27:23,340

roped into it but yeah you pulled me out

3468

02:27:26,929 --> 02:27:25,500

of it I um you did a great job on it I

3469

02:27:29,809 --> 02:27:26,939

mean you always do a great job but a few

3470

02:27:32,150 --> 02:27:29,819

of your older episodes about Bob Lazar

3471

02:27:33,889 --> 02:27:32,160

um you know were right on and it like

3472

02:27:36,889 --> 02:27:33,899

connected a lot of dots for me that I

3473

02:27:38,990 --> 02:27:36,899

didn't really pay attention on and uh

3474

02:27:41,270 --> 02:27:39,000

you know and then

3475

02:27:43,130 --> 02:27:41,280

um there was the the big issue that you

3476

02:27:45,110 --> 02:27:43,140

had with Angel Lee that stands out of my

3477

02:27:47,030 --> 02:27:45,120

mind where you were confronting her and

3478

02:27:48,770 --> 02:27:47,040

you know you you know you were pretty

3479

02:27:50,990 --> 02:27:48,780

pretty aggressive but at the same time

3480

02:27:52,969 --> 02:27:51,000

it was like you know it was like a big

3481

02:27:55,130 --> 02:27:52,979

wake-up call for for people who just

3482

02:27:57,830 --> 02:27:55,140

needed a slap in the face to be like you

3483

02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:57,840

know yeah and in my defense UFO John

3484

02:28:01,790 --> 02:27:59,760

though that woman had been manipulating

3485

02:28:03,770 --> 02:28:01,800

me for like six months and I just had

3486

02:28:05,630 --> 02:28:03,780

yeah I just had enough I'm like you're

3487

02:28:06,770 --> 02:28:05,640

not gonna manipulate me any further

3488

02:28:09,889 --> 02:28:06,780

you're not going to manipulate the

3489

02:28:13,190 --> 02:28:09,899

conversation this shit's fake the the

3490

02:28:15,050 --> 02:28:13,200

cave doesn't exist you know I just had

3491

02:28:17,389 --> 02:28:15,060

enough and uh but I learned something

3492

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:17,399

from that though which is not to give

3493

02:28:21,710 --> 02:28:19,920

them an out if you yell or you're angry

3494

02:28:23,750 --> 02:28:21,720

you've given them a nail and for the

3495

02:28:25,849 --> 02:28:23,760

rest of my life she'll be able to say he

3496

02:28:28,610 --> 02:28:25,859

was so nasty and rude to me he yelled at

3497

02:28:30,349 --> 02:28:28,620

me and I did yeah you know but we moved

3498

02:28:32,150 --> 02:28:30,359

but yeah you know what though

3499

02:28:33,590 --> 02:28:32,160

yeah man you handled that like a champ

3500

02:28:36,170 --> 02:28:33,600

though because I I mean you got a lot of

3501

02:28:38,690 --> 02:28:36,180

backlash for it but like thereafter we

3502

02:28:40,429 --> 02:28:38,700

could see you know like your approach

3503

02:28:42,950 --> 02:28:40,439

even though you know you were trying to

3504

02:28:45,170 --> 02:28:42,960

you know get the truth out of people you

3505

02:28:47,630 --> 02:28:45,180

know you you maybe adjusted a little bit

3506

02:28:50,090 --> 02:28:47,640

in your your tackness but I mean overall

3507

02:28:51,710 --> 02:28:50,100

I agree I I felt like you know

3508

02:28:55,070 --> 02:28:51,720

somebody's finally calling out on her

3509

02:28:57,650 --> 02:28:55,080

her BS and her manipulation and uh it

3510

02:28:59,809 --> 02:28:57,660

was a night I don't know I just I love

3511

02:29:01,969 --> 02:28:59,819

your show I'm a big big fan obviously

3512

02:29:05,330 --> 02:29:01,979

yeah thanks and isn't it funny UFO John

3513

02:29:08,809 --> 02:29:05,340

though did you know that recently she

3514

02:29:11,570 --> 02:29:08,819

got a big Gaia TV deal big money deal

3515

02:29:15,469 --> 02:29:11,580

and she goes on Gaia TV and tells her

3516

02:29:17,929 --> 02:29:15,479

whole original story as if we did not

3517

02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:17,939

bust her entire original story as being

3518

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:19,920

fake she just went on Gaia TV and told

3519

02:29:25,490 --> 02:29:23,280

the same story as if the Cave's real and

3520

02:29:28,370 --> 02:29:25,500

that the people never disputed her

3521

02:29:30,830 --> 02:29:28,380

telling you know the the other people

3522

02:29:33,050 --> 02:29:30,840

there at that event who said her she's

3523

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:33,060

full of [h\_\_h] none of this happened she

3524

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:34,800

just went on Gaia TV and acted like

3525

02:29:40,250 --> 02:29:37,439

nothing that happened here existed

3526  
02:29:42,830 --> 02:29:40,260  
like makes no sense man told the same

3527  
02:29:45,230 --> 02:29:42,840  
story didn't I thought she would at

3528  
02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:45,240  
least retcon it a little bit right right

3529  
02:29:49,610 --> 02:29:47,280  
hold on

3530  
02:29:53,150 --> 02:29:49,620  
one second

3531  
02:29:57,410 --> 02:29:53,160  
yeah no problem bud hello this is

3532  
02:29:57,420 --> 02:30:05,389  
who's who is this

3533  
02:30:10,730 --> 02:30:08,090  
Anjali

3534  
02:30:15,349 --> 02:30:10,740  
Daniel nobody said you couldn't be on

3535  
02:30:20,270 --> 02:30:17,750  
Baker all right well you're up next let

3536  
02:30:21,469 --> 02:30:20,280  
me finish up okay just hold on I'm just

3537  
02:30:26,630 --> 02:30:21,479  
giving you

3538  
02:30:31,130 --> 02:30:29,030

one second UFO John Doe

3539

02:30:36,710 --> 02:30:31,140

yeah no problem man

3540

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:38,809

all right Daniel you're up next just

3541

02:30:41,870 --> 02:30:40,800

hold on okay one second because I have

3542

02:30:43,550 --> 02:30:41,880

to flip back and forth between

3543

02:30:44,630 --> 02:30:43,560

headphones and no headphones so just

3544

02:30:46,849 --> 02:30:44,640

stand by

3545

02:30:48,950 --> 02:30:46,859

all right UFO John Doe I'm sorry we have

3546

02:30:50,030 --> 02:30:48,960

somebody on the actual phone imagine

3547

02:30:53,270 --> 02:30:50,040

that

3548

02:30:54,590 --> 02:30:53,280

yeah interesting yeah I mean I'm not

3549

02:30:56,690 --> 02:30:54,600

that very I mean I'm not very

3550

02:30:58,910 --> 02:30:56,700

entertaining or you know worth the the

3551

02:31:02,389 --> 02:30:58,920

time here but I just I I got to give you

3552

02:31:03,889 --> 02:31:02,399

a lot of props for well I'm sure oh I'm

3553

02:31:05,809 --> 02:31:03,899

sure glad that you're here and I

3554

02:31:07,429 --> 02:31:05,819

appreciate all the support I see you in

3555

02:31:09,410 --> 02:31:07,439

all the live chats being so supportive

3556

02:31:11,690 --> 02:31:09,420

and it's people like you that make this

3557

02:31:13,790 --> 02:31:11,700

worth doing so thank you for for

3558

02:31:16,849 --> 02:31:13,800

everything that you do to support the

3559

02:31:18,710 --> 02:31:16,859

show and uh I appreciate it

3560

02:31:20,389 --> 02:31:18,720

yeah likewise man I really appreciate

3561

02:31:23,270 --> 02:31:20,399

all the effort you put in this you you

3562

02:31:25,250 --> 02:31:23,280

do you do a real a good thorough job and

3563

02:31:27,050 --> 02:31:25,260

uh I'm glad you keep kicking doors down

3564

02:31:28,790 --> 02:31:27,060

because we got to keep exposing these

3565

02:31:29,770 --> 02:31:28,800

fraudsters I'll let you go but uh have a

3566

02:31:33,530 --> 02:31:29,780

good night man

3567

02:31:35,570 --> 02:31:33,540

all right thank you UFO John Doe and by

3568

02:31:38,450 --> 02:31:35,580

the way I thought you were somebody else

3569

02:31:40,429 --> 02:31:38,460

uh UFO John Doe doesn't know this but I

3570

02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:40,439

thought that he was somebody that I knew

3571

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:43,439

that picked a new name or something

3572

02:31:47,520 --> 02:31:53,050

hello Daniel

3573

02:31:56,990 --> 02:31:55,490

Daniel called in and said that somebody

3574

02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:57,000

said he's not allowed on the show and he

3575

02:32:00,770 --> 02:31:59,040

was upset and then I said no no of

3576

02:32:04,490 --> 02:32:00,780

course you're allowed on the show

3577

02:32:12,650 --> 02:32:04,500

we don't really yeah I how hi Daniel

3578

02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:14,990

all right well you're live right now

3579

02:32:31,730 --> 02:32:27,830

from Marcia

3580

02:32:33,530 --> 02:32:31,740

yeah I just did uh you know I have a gag

3581

02:32:36,349 --> 02:32:33,540

order

3582

02:32:37,969 --> 02:32:36,359

um you know I'll speak up only what what

3583

02:32:41,270 --> 02:32:37,979

do you what does anybody want to know

3584

02:32:43,070 --> 02:32:41,280

about anti-gravity in your clothes and

3585

02:32:45,710 --> 02:32:43,080

uh does anybody want to confirm the

3586

02:32:47,809 --> 02:32:45,720

White House lawn kind of uh oh you're

3587

02:32:49,910 --> 02:32:47,819

that guy you want a hundred thousand

3588

02:32:51,290 --> 02:32:49,920

Daniel Foster is the guy who wants us

3589

02:32:52,330 --> 02:32:51,300

all to give him a hundred thousand

3590

02:33:05,030 --> 02:32:52,340

dollars

3591

02:33:08,990 --> 02:33:06,770

well can you can you tell us a little

3592

02:33:11,450 --> 02:33:09,000

bit about the method

3593

02:33:14,510 --> 02:33:11,460

how much does it cost to Landing any

3594

02:33:17,570 --> 02:33:14,520

gravity vehicle are made on the White

3595

02:33:20,410 --> 02:33:17,580

House lawn and then our CEO of Burning

3596

02:33:22,910 --> 02:33:20,420

Man with the party okay but

3597

02:33:26,570 --> 02:33:22,920

Daniel tell us a little bit about how

3598

02:33:28,309 --> 02:33:26,580

your anti-gravity system works then

3599

02:33:37,010 --> 02:33:28,319

and why do you need a hundred thousand

3600

02:33:37,020 --> 02:33:40,870

thirdly

3601  
02:33:46,849 --> 02:33:43,790  
certainly they were not wavering like

3602  
02:33:48,950 --> 02:33:46,859  
some magnetic kind of floaty thing

3603  
02:33:51,410 --> 02:33:48,960  
they were up there like no this is David

3604  
02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:52,790  
okay

3605  
02:34:01,250 --> 02:33:58,080  
and it was 20 years ago 10 coils all of

3606  
02:34:07,490 --> 02:34:01,260  
them magnetic went down so the outer

3607  
02:34:10,250 --> 02:34:07,500  
coils AC the inside coils DC all of them

3608  
02:34:31,250 --> 02:34:10,260  
are host

3609  
02:34:34,969 --> 02:34:33,170  
well I'm at I don't have a hundred

3610  
02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:34,979  
thousand dollars to help you

3611  
02:34:39,349 --> 02:34:37,920  
that's where I'm at and I would think

3612  
02:34:42,230 --> 02:34:39,359  
that you could build a technology

3613  
02:34:44,450 --> 02:34:42,240

demonstrator a tabletop model for a

3614

02:34:46,250 --> 02:34:44,460

little bit of money and prove that you

3615

02:34:47,630 --> 02:34:46,260

know the secrets of anti-gravity that's

3616

02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:47,640

where I'm at

3617

02:34:53,270 --> 02:34:51,600

look I got two people already on it now

3618

02:34:56,929 --> 02:34:53,280

I'm not seeing the results I expected

3619

02:34:59,929 --> 02:34:56,939

yet but I mean it's just takes time and

3620

02:35:02,570 --> 02:34:59,939

I don't want this direction like I did I

3621

02:35:04,190 --> 02:35:02,580

didn't know what I was doing

3622

02:35:07,010 --> 02:35:04,200

all by accident

3623

02:35:10,070 --> 02:35:07,020

and when it happened it felt like

3624

02:35:12,889 --> 02:35:10,080

and then may have been maybe there was

3625

02:35:16,969 --> 02:35:12,899

an exterior earthquake that contributed

3626

02:35:18,410 --> 02:35:16,979

that actually let the coils do but if it

3627

02:35:21,410 --> 02:35:18,420

was there was like a one of those

3628

02:35:23,990 --> 02:35:21,420

rolling kind of standing ways coming

3629

02:35:26,510 --> 02:35:24,000

earthquakes I don't know if you've ever

3630

02:35:28,309 --> 02:35:26,520

been in one of those but they happen

3631

02:35:30,770 --> 02:35:28,319

here in California

3632

02:35:33,889 --> 02:35:30,780

well no but yeah

3633

02:35:35,330 --> 02:35:33,899

well Daniel uh you've got timed out for

3634

02:35:37,969 --> 02:35:35,340

making personal threats you can't

3635

02:35:42,349 --> 02:35:37,979

threaten people in the live chat so try

3636

02:35:45,290 --> 02:35:42,359

to behave okay everybody's welcome here

3637

02:35:47,389 --> 02:35:45,300

I don't know I just you got timed out

3638

02:35:49,910 --> 02:35:47,399

you didn't get booted you got timed out

3639

02:35:51,349 --> 02:35:49,920

which means it's like you know five

3640

02:35:52,730 --> 02:35:51,359

minutes and then you're allowed to be

3641

02:35:54,530 --> 02:35:52,740

there again

3642

02:35:56,389 --> 02:35:54,540

so you're you're welcome in the live

3643

02:35:58,130 --> 02:35:56,399

chat but just try to be kind to the

3644

02:35:59,750 --> 02:35:58,140

other lot you know the other live chat

3645

02:36:07,969 --> 02:35:59,760

participants

3646

02:36:13,150 --> 02:36:10,070

okay well we're gonna take a short break

3647

02:36:18,349 --> 02:36:16,190

I agree with you on that but we Danny we

3648

02:36:20,510 --> 02:36:18,359

have to take a short break so uh thanks

3649

02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:20,520

for calling in

3650

02:36:29,870 --> 02:36:26,150

all right friends uh

3651  
02:36:32,809 --> 02:36:29,880  
there is no one in queue which means the

3652  
02:36:35,330 --> 02:36:32,819  
next person who uh and you know this

3653  
02:36:37,190 --> 02:36:35,340  
this phone system is not ideal so uh

3654  
02:36:39,830 --> 02:36:37,200  
really you should use the stream yard

3655  
02:36:42,469 --> 02:36:39,840  
link which is pinned at the top of the

3656  
02:36:46,070 --> 02:36:42,479  
chat and in fact I have welcomed the

3657  
02:36:47,929 --> 02:36:46,080  
twitch viewers by putting the uh link to

3658  
02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:47,939  
join the live chat

3659  
02:36:55,610 --> 02:36:52,319  
in the uh in the uh in the twitch chat

3660  
02:36:58,130 --> 02:36:55,620  
and also in the rumble chat

3661  
02:37:01,010 --> 02:36:58,140  
um we have and for those that have asked

3662  
02:37:04,790 --> 02:37:01,020  
we have tried to

3663  
02:37:07,550 --> 02:37:04,800

um go back to Odyssey uh live streaming

3664

02:37:11,090 --> 02:37:07,560

but we live streamed on Odyssey last

3665

02:37:13,969 --> 02:37:11,100

night and you cannot add the video to

3666

02:37:15,590 --> 02:37:13,979

your Odyssey Channel until it's finished

3667

02:37:18,349 --> 02:37:15,600

processing

3668

02:37:20,990 --> 02:37:18,359

for whatever reason uh it's been

3669

02:37:23,150 --> 02:37:21,000

processing for 24 hours and it's at zero

3670

02:37:27,130 --> 02:37:23,160

percent processed so

3671

02:37:32,750 --> 02:37:27,140

I don't know if I

3672

02:37:37,490 --> 02:37:35,690

we took weeks off waiting for them to

3673

02:37:39,650 --> 02:37:37,500

I don't know what we're gonna do about

3674

02:37:42,469 --> 02:37:39,660

that specific issue

3675

02:37:44,150 --> 02:37:42,479

uh Mark Toronto reminding everybody

3676

02:37:46,730 --> 02:37:44,160

um if you like Steven's work please like

3677

02:37:49,429 --> 02:37:46,740

subscribe and share his content that

3678

02:37:51,710 --> 02:37:49,439

always helps so here's what we're gonna

3679

02:37:53,690 --> 02:37:51,720

do uh we were going to take a very short

3680

02:37:55,429 --> 02:37:53,700

break just to remind you that we're a

3681

02:37:57,469 --> 02:37:55,439

viewer supported show

3682

02:38:00,889 --> 02:37:57,479

and um

3683

02:38:03,650 --> 02:38:00,899

we will be right back if anybody else

3684

02:38:06,849 --> 02:38:03,660

would like to join in if not we'll wrap

3685

02:38:09,770 --> 02:38:06,859

things up but if you'd like to join in

3686

02:38:12,650 --> 02:38:09,780

use the stream yard link and you will be

3687

02:38:16,010 --> 02:38:12,660

next up we have nobody waiting in the uh

3688

02:38:17,389 --> 02:38:16,020

in the backstage area right now so if

3689

02:38:19,010 --> 02:38:17,399

you've ever wanted to be live on true

3690

02:38:21,790 --> 02:38:19,020

Seekers now is your chance hit that

3691

02:38:24,530 --> 02:38:21,800

stream yard link please wear headphones

3692

02:38:28,190 --> 02:38:24,540

uh and have a decent internet connection

3693

02:38:40,090 --> 02:38:28,200

that always helps we will be right back

3694

02:38:46,190 --> 02:38:43,010

10 seconds is a viewer supported show

3695

02:38:48,710 --> 02:38:46,200

wonderful people like you who enjoy show

3696

02:38:52,309 --> 02:38:48,720

send pledges in the form of Super Chat

3697

02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:52,319

soup stickers super thanks PayPal or

3698

02:38:56,830 --> 02:38:54,960

cash out instructions for how to help

3699

02:39:00,230 --> 02:38:56,840

are in the description

3700

02:39:02,389 --> 02:39:00,240

you can also join our patreon and for as

3701  
02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:02,399  
little as one dollar a month you can get

3702  
02:39:08,570 --> 02:39:05,760  
extra content patreon supporters in a

3703  
02:39:10,190 --> 02:39:08,580  
backstage pass Early Access to all our

3704  
02:39:12,770 --> 02:39:10,200  
production videos before they are

3705  
02:39:15,410 --> 02:39:12,780  
distributed publicly Stephen Canyon's

3706  
02:39:18,710 --> 02:39:15,420  
music private writings a monthly show

3707  
02:39:20,750 --> 02:39:18,720  
journal and more you can also become a

3708  
02:39:23,450 --> 02:39:20,760  
YouTube channel member for five dollars

3709  
02:39:26,150 --> 02:39:23,460  
a month a YouTube membership includes

3710  
02:39:29,090 --> 02:39:26,160  
all the patreon benefits plus a special

3711  
02:39:31,969 --> 02:39:29,100  
members badge priority reply to video

3712  
02:39:35,090 --> 02:39:31,979  
comments and the live chat plus a

3713  
02:39:38,150 --> 02:39:35,100

monthly Members Only video we thank you

3714

02:39:41,510 --> 02:39:38,160

all kind and generous benefactors for

3715

02:39:55,760 --> 02:39:41,520

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3716

02:39:55,770 --> 02:40:02,590

[Music]

3717

02:40:19,040 --> 02:40:04,950

thank you

3718

02:40:19,050 --> 02:40:28,870

[Music]

3719

02:40:34,849 --> 02:40:31,610

thanks for being here this is true

3720

02:40:37,370 --> 02:40:34,859

Seekers with your house Stephen

3721

02:40:39,950 --> 02:40:37,380

please write like and comment on our

3722

02:40:42,110 --> 02:40:39,960

videos and podcasts if you are listening

3723

02:40:44,330 --> 02:40:42,120

to all of your podcast please write us

3724

02:40:46,790 --> 02:40:44,340

five stars to help us rise in the search

3725

02:40:49,429 --> 02:40:46,800

rankings if you're watching on YouTube

3726

02:40:51,830 --> 02:40:49,439

please like comment and subscribe to our

3727

02:40:53,630 --> 02:40:51,840

Channel if you're listening to all your

3728

02:40:56,210 --> 02:40:53,640

podcasts we love and appreciate you

3729

02:40:59,150 --> 02:40:56,220

listeners but you are missing the live

3730

02:41:01,969 --> 02:40:59,160

tapings all our shows are recorded live

3731

02:41:04,250 --> 02:41:01,979

with video feeds we'd love you to come

3732

02:41:07,309 --> 02:41:04,260

be a part of our live broadcasts and

3733

02:41:09,770 --> 02:41:07,319

tapings for the podcast head on over to

3734

02:41:12,590 --> 02:41:09,780

YouTube click the Search tool the little

3735

02:41:14,630 --> 02:41:12,600

magnifying glass for truth Seekers one

3736

02:41:16,969 --> 02:41:14,640

word in the search bar and hit enter

3737

02:41:19,309 --> 02:41:16,979

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

3738

02:41:21,770 --> 02:41:19,319

with sunglasses that means you found the

3739

02:41:24,530 --> 02:41:21,780

channel go ahead and smash the Subscribe

3740

02:41:26,690 --> 02:41:24,540

button and hit the notification Bell to

3741

02:41:29,389 --> 02:41:26,700

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

3742

02:41:32,090 --> 02:41:29,399

channel we welcome you to be a part of

3743

02:41:34,070 --> 02:41:32,100

our live taping and our chat room during

3744

02:41:35,990 --> 02:41:34,080

the live broadcast

3745

02:41:54,410 --> 02:41:36,000

s seek the truth

3746

02:42:01,250 --> 02:41:57,889

all right greetings we are back we have

3747

02:42:04,010 --> 02:42:01,260

time perhaps uh for one last caller

3748

02:42:05,570 --> 02:42:04,020

before we uh wrap up the show tonight

3749

02:42:08,510 --> 02:42:05,580

we've been

3750

02:42:11,210 --> 02:42:08,520

um keeping the show at three hours

3751

02:42:13,750 --> 02:42:11,220

or less remember when we used to just do

3752

02:42:16,130 --> 02:42:13,760

two hours I remember that

3753

02:42:17,870 --> 02:42:16,140

but we have been doing three hours

3754

02:42:19,730 --> 02:42:17,880

lately

3755

02:42:21,530 --> 02:42:19,740

um in order to give you the in-depth

3756

02:42:24,050 --> 02:42:21,540

coverage that some of these topics

3757

02:42:25,849 --> 02:42:24,060

deserve so we have time for one more

3758

02:42:28,130 --> 02:42:25,859

caller otherwise we are just going to

3759

02:42:29,870 --> 02:42:28,140

catch up with the live chat questions or

3760

02:42:32,330 --> 02:42:29,880

comments for me please put them in all

3761

02:42:34,670 --> 02:42:32,340

capital letters there's a few things I

3762

02:42:36,670 --> 02:42:34,680

can remind you about the first is that

3763

02:42:40,250 --> 02:42:36,680

we have a website it's

3764

02:42:43,730 --> 02:42:40,260

truthseekershow.com and from there uh

3765

02:42:47,929 --> 02:42:43,740

you can get all of the latest both audio

3766

02:42:50,690 --> 02:42:47,939

podcast episodes and you can get all of

3767

02:42:52,730 --> 02:42:50,700

the latest videos all from the same

3768

02:42:54,349 --> 02:42:52,740

place and I keep saying I'm going to

3769

02:42:56,690 --> 02:42:54,359

change it I really will

3770

02:42:58,610 --> 02:42:56,700

it says there's our mailing list here

3771

02:42:59,990 --> 02:42:58,620

right at the top it says get notified of

3772

02:43:02,750 --> 02:43:00,000

new episodes

3773

02:43:04,790 --> 02:43:02,760

so if you sign up for that you will get

3774

02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:04,800

a little email notice new episode

3775

02:43:11,870 --> 02:43:06,960

available whether it's an audio episode

3776

02:43:15,770 --> 02:43:11,880

from our audio podcast or uh new video

3777

02:43:18,650 --> 02:43:15,780

um and they're all right there uh also

3778

02:43:21,950 --> 02:43:18,660

the links to email me uh our Facebook

3779

02:43:25,370 --> 02:43:21,960

link or to follow me on Twitter it's at

3780

02:43:27,770 --> 02:43:25,380

Stephen cambian but if you do sign up

3781

02:43:29,450 --> 02:43:27,780

here and click that get notified of new

3782

02:43:32,450 --> 02:43:29,460

episodes we'll be doing a monthly

3783

02:43:35,330 --> 02:43:32,460

newsletter at the end of every month and

3784

02:43:37,070 --> 02:43:35,340

that monthly newsletter uh will just

3785

02:43:38,990 --> 02:43:37,080

tell you about what we've got planned

3786

02:43:41,750 --> 02:43:39,000

for the upcoming month upcoming

3787

02:43:44,450 --> 02:43:41,760

interviews coming up and other special

3788

02:43:47,870 --> 02:43:44,460

events here at truth Seekers otherwise

3789

02:43:50,150 --> 02:43:47,880

it's just a great place it works on your

3790

02:43:52,309 --> 02:43:50,160

phone your tablet your smart TV your

3791

02:43:55,610 --> 02:43:52,319

computer it works everywhere

3792

02:43:57,349 --> 02:43:55,620

um like so if you need something to

3793

02:43:59,630 --> 02:43:57,359

watch need something to listen to just

3794

02:44:01,969 --> 02:43:59,640

go to [truesecretshow.com](http://truesecretshow.com) all our latest

3795

02:44:03,610 --> 02:44:01,979

is always there all of our stuff is

3796

02:44:06,590 --> 02:44:03,620

there you can view all of our videos

3797

02:44:09,349 --> 02:44:06,600

access all of our audio podcast episodes

3798

02:44:12,110 --> 02:44:09,359

it's all right there another thing that

3799

02:44:14,630 --> 02:44:12,120

I should remind you of is that we have

3800

02:44:16,690 --> 02:44:14,640

new merchandise now available and I

3801

02:44:20,330 --> 02:44:16,700

thought I had a shirt here but I don't

3802

02:44:23,090 --> 02:44:20,340

so I'm a terrible pitch man uh but in

3803

02:44:25,790 --> 02:44:23,100

the description are two separate links

3804

02:44:27,889 --> 02:44:25,800

one is to an Amazon storefront and

3805

02:44:29,570 --> 02:44:27,899

Amazon has very quick shipping if you're

3806

02:44:32,389 --> 02:44:29,580

in the United States or a few other

3807

02:44:34,610 --> 02:44:32,399

countries but it doesn't ship

3808

02:44:36,830 --> 02:44:34,620

internationally to some countries so you

3809

02:44:38,750 --> 02:44:36,840

can try the Amazon store first if that

3810

02:44:40,429 --> 02:44:38,760

won't ship to your home country I'm

3811

02:44:43,070 --> 02:44:40,439

aware it doesn't ship to Canada and

3812

02:44:45,469 --> 02:44:43,080

Australia for some reason

3813

02:44:47,349 --> 02:44:45,479

um just go to the second link which is a

3814

02:44:49,910 --> 02:44:47,359

Redbox double

3815

02:44:52,130 --> 02:44:49,920

storefront that ships internationally

3816

02:44:54,349 --> 02:44:52,140

but it's just a little bit slower to get

3817

02:44:56,330 --> 02:44:54,359

your merchandise but we want to make

3818

02:44:59,510 --> 02:44:56,340

sure that everybody around the world can

3819

02:45:02,389 --> 02:44:59,520

get the the truth Seekers merchandise

3820

02:45:04,130 --> 02:45:02,399

and uh also we want to give a shout out

3821

02:45:06,469 --> 02:45:04,140

because we got our first five-star

3822

02:45:09,230 --> 02:45:06,479

review on these on the wonderful

3823

02:45:12,050 --> 02:45:09,240

products in our store

3824

02:45:13,790 --> 02:45:12,060

um so that's good news uh everybody so

3825

02:45:17,150 --> 02:45:13,800

far who has purchased a shirt a

3826

02:45:20,090 --> 02:45:17,160

sweatshirt or a tote bag or anything has

3827

02:45:21,610 --> 02:45:20,100

given us given me excellent feedback got

3828

02:45:24,290 --> 02:45:21,620

a lot of messages

3829

02:45:27,610 --> 02:45:24,300

but uh

3830

02:45:31,969 --> 02:45:27,620

here uh let me see

3831

02:45:33,650 --> 02:45:31,979

uh oh yeah we got a five-star review so

3832

02:45:34,910 --> 02:45:33,660

I just want to share that I just want to

3833

02:45:38,510 --> 02:45:34,920

make sure that you know that we're not

3834

02:45:40,610 --> 02:45:38,520

selling garbage so if you uh if you

3835

02:45:43,190 --> 02:45:40,620

purchase a shirt they're good quality

3836

02:45:45,469 --> 02:45:43,200

shirts and by the way I used to be in

3837

02:45:47,809 --> 02:45:45,479

the wearables industry I worked for a

3838

02:45:49,070 --> 02:45:47,819

company called bodic and Rhodes and a

3839

02:45:51,110 --> 02:45:49,080

lot of people don't know this but

3840

02:45:53,210 --> 02:45:51,120

everybody that prints shirts these

3841

02:45:54,889 --> 02:45:53,220

custom shirts gets them from somewhere I

3842

02:46:01,190 --> 02:45:54,899

worked from one of those companies that

3843

02:46:05,330 --> 02:46:02,929

um so I can tell these are high quality

3844

02:46:07,490 --> 02:46:05,340

good quality shirts if they weren't I

3845

02:46:09,590 --> 02:46:07,500

would demand that we uh get a different

3846

02:46:10,910 --> 02:46:09,600

supplier or something like that I've got

3847

02:46:12,950 --> 02:46:10,920

something like 10 of these shirts

3848

02:46:15,410 --> 02:46:12,960

already been wearing them every day I

3849

02:46:18,050 --> 02:46:15,420

think I have I have one I don't have one

3850

02:46:20,809 --> 02:46:18,060

on right now but I have for the past

3851  
02:46:23,030 --> 02:46:20,819  
week there's uh all different shirts

3852  
02:46:24,770 --> 02:46:23,040  
we've got UFO Circle jerkers we've got

3853  
02:46:28,190 --> 02:46:24,780  
all kinds of stuff and hold on there

3854  
02:46:33,950 --> 02:46:30,950  
we've got a call from Justin

3855  
02:46:39,950 --> 02:46:37,070  
hello okay one second here

3856  
02:46:43,429 --> 02:46:39,960  
how do I get out of that okay

3857  
02:46:46,670 --> 02:46:43,439  
hold on one second here Justin

3858  
02:46:48,770 --> 02:46:46,680  
okay so uh let me just wrap that up so

3859  
02:46:51,830 --> 02:46:48,780  
uh merchandise links are in the

3860  
02:46:53,090 --> 02:46:51,840  
description of the video uh and one

3861  
02:46:55,790 --> 02:46:53,100  
second here

3862  
02:46:58,610 --> 02:46:55,800  
uh okay we've got Justin on the line

3863  
02:47:01,870 --> 02:46:58,620

you're the last caller tonight

3864

02:47:04,969 --> 02:47:01,880

all right Awesome Justin Roseburg Oregon

3865

02:47:07,370 --> 02:47:04,979

oh good to see you there in Oregon we

3866

02:47:09,290 --> 02:47:07,380

have we have viewers in Oregon that's

3867

02:47:13,849 --> 02:47:09,300

amazing

3868

02:47:16,910 --> 02:47:15,469

tonight yeah thank you this is the first

3869

02:47:19,670 --> 02:47:16,920

time we've done this one at a time

3870

02:47:22,550 --> 02:47:19,680

caller we're gonna do this again I I

3871

02:47:24,349 --> 02:47:22,560

like the uh I like the call-ins but the

3872

02:47:26,389 --> 02:47:24,359

uh you know and then we've got gabbard

3873

02:47:28,610 --> 02:47:26,399

Beast TV so we've got one more caller

3874

02:47:31,010 --> 02:47:28,620

for tonight I like the calls ends and

3875

02:47:32,389 --> 02:47:31,020

opening the show but those panel shows

3876

02:47:34,130 --> 02:47:32,399

get crazy because there's too many

3877

02:47:36,650 --> 02:47:34,140

people and everybody talks over each

3878

02:47:38,389 --> 02:47:36,660

other and you know I like this format a

3879

02:47:42,170 --> 02:47:38,399

little better

3880

02:47:48,230 --> 02:47:46,130

well I was uh I like your Corey good

3881

02:47:50,570 --> 02:47:48,240

take on stuff I didn't

3882

02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:50,580

I fell for the scam and

3883

02:47:56,090 --> 02:47:53,520

then I got sick of it and then I seen

3884

02:47:57,110 --> 02:47:56,100

you and I'm like oh God that makes so

3885

02:48:00,370 --> 02:47:57,120

much sense

3886

02:48:07,490 --> 02:48:00,380

and you just blew my mind that's crazy

3887

02:48:12,290 --> 02:48:10,550

Cobra what do you think about Cobra yeah

3888

02:48:14,990 --> 02:48:12,300

I think he's another grifter but I

3889

02:48:16,490 --> 02:48:15,000

haven't done like a deep dive on him if

3890

02:48:19,969 --> 02:48:16,500

you could do me a huge favor because

3891

02:48:23,150 --> 02:48:19,979

occasionally people ask me send me a

3892

02:48:25,790 --> 02:48:23,160

truesecretshow gmail.com links to his

3893

02:48:27,349 --> 02:48:25,800

materials like his his whatever he has

3894

02:48:30,530 --> 02:48:27,359

you know

3895

02:48:33,770 --> 02:48:30,540

YouTube interviews or whatever

3896

02:48:35,510 --> 02:48:33,780

but I think he's kind of like debunked

3897

02:48:37,590 --> 02:48:35,520

and busted right

3898

02:48:39,650 --> 02:48:37,600

I think so I don't

3899

02:48:41,690 --> 02:48:39,660

[Music]

3900

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:41,700

I don't get my mind's kind of waking up

3901

02:48:45,770 --> 02:48:44,399

to all this fake crap and

3902

02:48:47,690 --> 02:48:45,780

you know I'm starting to question

3903

02:48:50,389 --> 02:48:47,700

everything you know what I mean oh yeah

3904

02:48:52,190 --> 02:48:50,399

yeah I hear you

3905

02:48:54,110 --> 02:48:52,200

yeah

3906

02:48:57,410 --> 02:48:54,120

I don't know it's just

3907

02:48:59,690 --> 02:48:57,420

everything's kind of falling apart well

3908

02:49:01,490 --> 02:48:59,700

yeah it's not fun when things you

3909

02:49:04,070 --> 02:49:01,500

believe didn't get revealed to be not

3910

02:49:06,230 --> 02:49:04,080

quite so real you know as you once

3911

02:49:07,550 --> 02:49:06,240

thought they were it happened to me I

3912

02:49:09,410 --> 02:49:07,560

used to think all these people were

3913

02:49:11,990 --> 02:49:09,420

telling the truth and so I started fact

3914

02:49:14,330 --> 02:49:12,000

checking them myself and I was shocked

3915

02:49:16,849 --> 02:49:14,340

and horrified to find out how many liars

3916

02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:16,859

and scammers they were using fake

3917

02:49:22,250 --> 02:49:19,200

sources to sell fake stories or milking

3918

02:49:24,590 --> 02:49:22,260

criminals for fake alien stories to sell

3919

02:49:26,210 --> 02:49:24,600

it's a it's a jungle out there and I

3920

02:49:28,730 --> 02:49:26,220

just advise everybody to be very very

3921

02:49:30,950 --> 02:49:28,740

cautious you know use your discernment

3922

02:49:33,950 --> 02:49:30,960

fact check what they say Don't just

3923

02:49:37,490 --> 02:49:33,960

accept it as truth you know

3924

02:49:39,050 --> 02:49:37,500

yeah and once you see it you can't unsee

3925

02:49:41,809 --> 02:49:39,060

it it's like oh

3926

02:49:41,819 --> 02:49:47,270

yeah you're absolutely right

3927

02:49:53,570 --> 02:49:51,349

these people continue making doing this

3928

02:49:55,370 --> 02:49:53,580

I don't know it's baffling

3929

02:49:57,290 --> 02:49:55,380

yeah

3930

02:49:58,969 --> 02:49:57,300

well we've got one more caller left

3931

02:50:01,309 --> 02:49:58,979

after you and we have to wrap up the

3932

02:50:03,170 --> 02:50:01,319

show so I thank you for calling in and

3933

02:50:05,090 --> 02:50:03,180

I'm glad you're out there in Oregon now

3934

02:50:06,550 --> 02:50:05,100

I know we have Oregon listeners and

3935

02:50:08,990 --> 02:50:06,560

viewers

3936

02:50:11,650 --> 02:50:09,000

that's right maybe the good part of

3937

02:50:14,450 --> 02:50:11,660

Oregon yeah

3938

02:50:17,389 --> 02:50:14,460

Portland's a mess yeah you're gonna get

3939

02:50:18,910 --> 02:50:17,399

you're gonna get shot

3940

02:50:20,990 --> 02:50:18,920

better than forget Portland

3941

02:50:24,170 --> 02:50:21,000

all right well you have a nice night

3942

02:50:29,809 --> 02:50:26,510

all right bye-bye

3943

02:50:32,750 --> 02:50:29,819

all right we've got one caller left uh

3944

02:50:36,170 --> 02:50:32,760

and that would be the one the only Gavin

3945

02:50:39,230 --> 02:50:36,180

Beast TV let's let's hope I uh have my

3946

02:50:41,929 --> 02:50:39,240

Australian slang translator uh welcome

3947

02:50:44,330 --> 02:50:41,939

gabardast TV is here

3948

02:50:48,349 --> 02:50:44,340

g'day mate how you going how's it going

3949

02:50:52,870 --> 02:50:50,150

how you going Stephen good to see you

3950

02:50:56,330 --> 02:50:52,880

mate yeah good to see you

3951

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:56,340

I thought I'd drop in say g'day hey B

3952

02:50:59,270 --> 02:50:58,080

Baker hello everybody how's everybody

3953

02:51:01,429 --> 02:50:59,280

going

3954

02:51:02,929 --> 02:51:01,439

Amy Collins is in there though chats

3955

02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:02,939

going wild we're going wild in the chat

3956

02:51:06,950 --> 02:51:05,040

green buck wild yeah this is the first

3957

02:51:08,690 --> 02:51:06,960

time we've done this one at a time sort

3958

02:51:10,670 --> 02:51:08,700

of format I'm gonna do this more maybe

3959

02:51:12,349 --> 02:51:10,680

we'll do it once a week but I I don't

3960

02:51:14,150 --> 02:51:12,359

like the panel shows because you get too

3961

02:51:15,830 --> 02:51:14,160

many people and there's all this echoing

3962

02:51:17,870 --> 02:51:15,840

and everybody's screaming over each

3963

02:51:21,010 --> 02:51:17,880

other and nobody stops talking so

3964

02:51:23,150 --> 02:51:21,020

they're just like that

3965

02:51:28,090 --> 02:51:23,160

chick that yelled at that guy for like

3966

02:51:34,370 --> 02:51:30,530

I was just sitting there going oh yeah

3967

02:51:36,530 --> 02:51:34,380

nothing I'm not getting involved in this

3968

02:51:38,809 --> 02:51:36,540

we're going to save the panel shows for

3969

02:51:41,990 --> 02:51:38,819

twitch only like because you can curse

3970

02:51:44,570 --> 02:51:42,000

up a storm and it could be a mess

3971

02:51:48,370 --> 02:51:44,580

you know we did it once we'll do it some

3972

02:51:52,190 --> 02:51:48,380

more the panel shows will be back on uh

3973

02:51:55,250 --> 02:51:52,200

twitch.tv and and there we can you know

3974

02:51:57,469 --> 02:51:55,260

do uh truth Seekers uncensored

3975

02:52:02,110 --> 02:51:57,479

uh we haven't done that in a while so

3976

02:52:07,790 --> 02:52:05,150

uncensored it's like um hard copy it

3977

02:52:13,010 --> 02:52:07,800

late at night 10 p.m hard copy news

3978

02:52:18,950 --> 02:52:15,769

I filmed three or four really close ones

3979

02:52:21,650 --> 02:52:18,960

this morning about five a.m four five

3980

02:52:24,230 --> 02:52:21,660

a.m I got my laser pointer and I stuck

3981

02:52:25,490 --> 02:52:24,240

it in my chair and I let the laser beam

3982

02:52:28,309 --> 02:52:25,500

just

3983

02:52:31,570 --> 02:52:28,319

go until the batteries went flat and I

3984

02:52:33,830 --> 02:52:31,580

sat there and like within 20 minutes

3985

02:52:35,870 --> 02:52:33,840

I was just like

3986

02:52:38,030 --> 02:52:35,880

I need I need like more laser pointers

3987

02:52:40,190 --> 02:52:38,040

and then just stuck it in my chair and

3988

02:52:41,870 --> 02:52:40,200

pointed in the sky for like 40 minutes

3989

02:52:43,610 --> 02:52:41,880

and within 20 minutes they all started

3990

02:52:46,550 --> 02:52:43,620

flying over and I filmed them with my

3991

02:52:50,090 --> 02:52:46,560

red camera I got mine I got plenty of

3992

02:52:52,849 --> 02:52:50,100

them nice this is the ones that I used

3993

02:52:55,670 --> 02:52:52,859

in that video the Goof on the goofan

3994

02:52:58,670 --> 02:52:55,680

spirit orb you know yeah yeah yeah yeah

3995

02:53:01,130 --> 02:52:58,680

I was on pool show and he was saying

3996

02:53:02,929 --> 02:53:01,140

it's a laser pointer and I was I was

3997

02:53:05,510 --> 02:53:02,939

live on Paul's show I helped him with a

3998

02:53:07,730 --> 02:53:05,520

lot of his shows I said look I'll run

3999

02:53:09,469 --> 02:53:07,740

I'll run into my spare room grab the

4000

02:53:11,570 --> 02:53:09,479

green screen and I'll put the laser

4001  
02:53:13,490 --> 02:53:11,580  
pointer it'll take me 30 seconds and

4002  
02:53:15,469 --> 02:53:13,500  
he's like oh no no no I was like you're

4003  
02:53:16,690 --> 02:53:15,479  
talking about it let me test it right

4004  
02:53:19,610 --> 02:53:16,700  
now yeah

4005  
02:53:22,450 --> 02:53:19,620  
I'll point the laser pointer you don't

4006  
02:53:25,070 --> 02:53:22,460  
want 30 seconds you yeah

4007  
02:53:28,670 --> 02:53:25,080  
but that's one of the problems is that

4008  
02:53:31,490 --> 02:53:28,680  
the grifters like goofan demand that you

4009  
02:53:33,469 --> 02:53:31,500  
explain how it's a hoax right and if you

4010  
02:53:35,510 --> 02:53:33,479  
don't you proved it I was watching you I

4011  
02:53:37,370 --> 02:53:35,520  
was watching you don't want to explain

4012  
02:53:40,070 --> 02:53:37,380  
it like you're talking to a

4013  
02:53:42,290 --> 02:53:40,080

five-year-old so they understand how you

4014

02:53:44,330 --> 02:53:42,300

know it's a hoax they don't count it and

4015

02:53:45,950 --> 02:53:44,340

isn't it interesting that dude had all

4016

02:53:47,870 --> 02:53:45,960

kinds of [h\_\_h] to say right he's always

4017

02:53:49,809 --> 02:53:47,880

flapping his gums talking about my wife

4018

02:53:53,570 --> 02:53:49,819

talking about my children my dead father

4019

02:53:59,650 --> 02:53:53,580

we just busted his ass bad on that scam

4020

02:54:03,950 --> 02:54:02,210

now he shut his mouth now that we've

4021

02:54:05,230 --> 02:54:03,960

talked to him and you [h\_\_h] he shut

4022

02:54:07,250 --> 02:54:05,240

his mouth

4023

02:54:09,830 --> 02:54:07,260

like he's looking a little skirt he's

4024

02:54:12,170 --> 02:54:09,840

like oh yeah yeah better not talk bad

4025

02:54:14,570 --> 02:54:12,180

about Stephen cambian he had no dirt on

4026  
02:54:16,490 --> 02:54:14,580  
you so he would just make up now that's

4027  
02:54:18,170 --> 02:54:16,500  
the problem close to you and your family

4028  
02:54:20,990 --> 02:54:18,180  
you don't talk about family and stuff

4029  
02:54:22,849 --> 02:54:21,000  
well that's disgusting Behavior it's not

4030  
02:54:25,070 --> 02:54:22,859  
even childish behaviors just disgusting

4031  
02:54:27,530 --> 02:54:25,080  
Behavior

4032  
02:54:29,630 --> 02:54:27,540  
well you know look at what like an off

4033  
02:54:31,550 --> 02:54:29,640  
joke or something wouldn't bother me but

4034  
02:54:33,530 --> 02:54:31,560  
when he like really drills down and

4035  
02:54:35,389 --> 02:54:33,540  
talked about my wife's tits and and he

4036  
02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:35,399  
told everybody that I met my wife at a

4037  
02:54:46,010 --> 02:54:37,200  
strip club and all this stuff that's

4038  
02:54:50,630 --> 02:54:48,769

yeah but I mean it's so stupid he

4039

02:54:53,510 --> 02:54:50,640

doesn't he doesn't have any arguments so

4040

02:54:55,910 --> 02:54:53,520

he's going to attack my family right

4041

02:54:58,190 --> 02:54:55,920

it's so stupid oh that's cool I used to

4042

02:55:00,950 --> 02:54:58,200

have a black cat a lot like that that's

4043

02:55:03,349 --> 02:55:00,960

funny and that's funny laser pointers

4044

02:55:05,870 --> 02:55:03,359

because I still have them here from

4045

02:55:08,630 --> 02:55:05,880

doing that debunk I have a few of them

4046

02:55:11,630 --> 02:55:08,640

you know that's funny and I don't have

4047

02:55:13,070 --> 02:55:11,640

cheap ones like yeah oh I got I got the

4048

02:55:14,450 --> 02:55:13,080

one I got the green one but I just have

4049

02:55:16,190 --> 02:55:14,460

to recharge the batteries because I left

4050

02:55:18,290 --> 02:55:16,200

it out all morning pointing at the sky

4051  
02:55:23,230 --> 02:55:18,300  
and it attracted everything yeah why you

4052  
02:55:29,830 --> 02:55:27,230  
like Paul Paul sent my plasma ball UFO

4053  
02:55:34,070 --> 02:55:29,840  
video to um Mick West

4054  
02:55:36,349 --> 02:55:34,080  
and um my Tic Tac UFO video and I I sent

4055  
02:55:38,570 --> 02:55:36,359  
it to are you a Furby UFO of

4056  
02:55:40,929 --> 02:55:38,580  
interest.org

4057  
02:55:43,990 --> 02:55:40,939  
oh okay yeah

4058  
02:55:46,370 --> 02:55:44,000  
those two characters

4059  
02:55:50,210 --> 02:55:46,380  
oh that's gonna be a good video then

4060  
02:55:52,429 --> 02:55:50,220  
send it to me I will make a nice I will

4061  
02:55:55,190 --> 02:55:52,439  
make a nice video of it send it to me

4062  
02:55:57,769 --> 02:55:55,200  
like an hour long but I fully describe

4063  
02:56:00,590 --> 02:55:57,779

my eyewitness siding exactly what I saw

4064

02:56:02,150 --> 02:56:00,600

with pictures diagrams I just like got

4065

02:56:04,730 --> 02:56:02,160

the whole 10 yeah the whole 10 yards

4066

02:56:06,650 --> 02:56:04,740

yeah man send it to me I can I can I

4067

02:56:08,630 --> 02:56:06,660

could use that I'll clip it up and and

4068

02:56:10,370 --> 02:56:08,640

we'll do it we'll give you some some

4069

02:56:14,880 --> 02:56:10,380

content to show you show your viewers

4070

02:56:22,070 --> 02:56:18,969

[Laughter]

4071

02:56:24,170 --> 02:56:22,080

radar up I put the plane radar I show

4072

02:56:25,730 --> 02:56:24,180

everything it takes me hours to do my

4073

02:56:28,130 --> 02:56:25,740

stupid videos it's a pain in the butt

4074

02:56:33,170 --> 02:56:28,140

but like it's good to show show people

4075

02:56:35,570 --> 02:56:33,180

oh yeah forever yeah yeah so you know it

4076  
02:56:37,370 --> 02:56:35,580  
helps a lot with it uh I've been doing

4077  
02:56:39,710 --> 02:56:37,380  
my Chinese Chinese

4078  
02:56:42,170 --> 02:56:39,720  
um my popular UFO channel on Billy Billy

4079  
02:56:43,309 --> 02:56:42,180  
in China I mean almost at a quarter of a

4080  
02:56:44,690 --> 02:56:43,319  
million views

4081  
02:56:47,630 --> 02:56:44,700  
so I've just been putting some more

4082  
02:56:52,269 --> 02:56:47,640  
content content up on there like um they

4083  
02:56:57,290 --> 02:56:55,010  
let me give you a few videos in China

4084  
02:56:58,370 --> 02:56:57,300  
you know yeah like the translation sucks

4085  
02:57:02,150 --> 02:56:58,380  
I gotta sit there and put the

4086  
02:57:05,750 --> 02:57:02,160  
translations in in DaVinci but like um I

4087  
02:57:07,670 --> 02:57:05,760  
get 99 99.9 positive comments no one no

4088  
02:57:10,370 --> 02:57:07,680

one talks bad about my UFO videos I've

4089

02:57:11,990 --> 02:57:10,380

got a strong fan base

4090

02:57:14,630 --> 02:57:12,000

um I'll do some of this some of the

4091

02:57:16,790 --> 02:57:14,640

stuff you you exposing story good in the

4092

02:57:18,530 --> 02:57:16,800

depositions I'll I'll translate some of

4093

02:57:20,150 --> 02:57:18,540

that and put it on there so everyone in

4094

02:57:22,389 --> 02:57:20,160

China knows Corey good is full of [h\_\_h]

4095

02:57:25,190 --> 02:57:22,399

you know

4096

02:57:27,050 --> 02:57:25,200

China will know Corey good is full of

4097

02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:27,060

[h\_\_h] that's great that makes my day

4098

02:57:31,370 --> 02:57:29,040

because you know I think it's gonna help

4099

02:57:33,889 --> 02:57:31,380

them so I knew that today he's also new

4100

02:57:35,870 --> 02:57:33,899

you know when I helped out with the

4101  
02:57:37,670 --> 02:57:35,880  
third phase of moon documentary I think

4102  
02:57:38,929 --> 02:57:37,680  
it took me two and a half days to do all

4103  
02:57:41,450 --> 02:57:38,939  
the translations

4104  
02:57:43,250 --> 02:57:41,460  
like I I went through it sentence by

4105  
02:57:44,990 --> 02:57:43,260  
sentence I wanted to be properly

4106  
02:57:48,309 --> 02:57:45,000  
translated so the Chinese knew exactly

4107  
02:57:51,170 --> 02:57:48,319  
oh yeah a lot of people don't know

4108  
02:57:54,530 --> 02:57:51,180  
put those yeah he put those third phase

4109  
02:57:58,070 --> 02:57:54,540  
of moon doctors yeah and into Chinese

4110  
02:58:01,010 --> 02:57:58,080  
they're translated there's no copyright

4111  
02:58:04,250 --> 02:58:01,020  
in China you stupid fake fake tan suntan

4112  
02:58:05,070 --> 02:58:04,260  
lotion Hawaiian like suntanas there's no

4113  
02:58:06,790 --> 02:58:05,080

crazy

4114

02:58:10,010 --> 02:58:06,800

[Music]

4115

02:58:12,650 --> 02:58:10,020

did you see the subpoena did you see

4116

02:58:14,809 --> 02:58:12,660

their new documentary with Greer I heard

4117

02:58:17,450 --> 02:58:14,819

I don't understand I don't want to know

4118

02:58:19,429 --> 02:58:17,460

about it uh Paul torches at me by

4119

02:58:22,309 --> 02:58:19,439

watching third phase of moon and stupid

4120

02:58:24,230 --> 02:58:22,319

Tyler on secure team 10. I just have to

4121

02:58:26,030 --> 02:58:24,240

sit there for like two hours while he

4122

02:58:28,250 --> 02:58:26,040

like debunks their balloons and

4123

02:58:30,590 --> 02:58:28,260

helicopters and I'm like oh Tyler's

4124

02:58:33,469 --> 02:58:30,600

voice I'm not the Blake's cousins The

4125

02:58:35,570 --> 02:58:33,479

Voice makes me cringe how much BS he

4126  
02:58:37,690 --> 02:58:35,580  
keeps like just verbal diarrhea when

4127  
02:58:40,910 --> 02:58:37,700  
he's talking about his

4128  
02:58:43,389 --> 02:58:40,920  
most worrying is the UFO videos I've

4129  
02:58:46,790 --> 02:58:43,399  
seen in my entire life just like totally

4130  
02:58:49,790 --> 02:58:46,800  
get off TV something amazing look at

4131  
02:58:51,889 --> 02:58:49,800  
this look at this [h\_\_h] goofan says

4132  
02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:51,899  
don't miss this brand new UFO

4133  
02:58:59,710 --> 02:58:55,920  
documentary and then and then he says

4134  
02:59:02,330 --> 02:58:59,720  
and then he says congratulations

4135  
02:59:04,429 --> 02:59:02,340  
wait I'm sorry I I have it in a

4136  
02:59:06,590 --> 02:59:04,439  
different window congratulations on

4137  
02:59:09,889 --> 02:59:06,600  
another important documentary for

4138  
02:59:12,650 --> 02:59:09,899

ufology and abroad great cinematography

4139

02:59:15,410 --> 02:59:12,660

in this one guys Greer has never seen

4140

02:59:17,030 --> 02:59:15,420

before loved it and then goofan lied to

4141

02:59:19,670 --> 02:59:17,040

everybody yesterday and said there's all

4142

02:59:22,190 --> 02:59:19,680

these great reviews of the video of the

4143

02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:22,200

documentary and there's there was no

4144

02:59:34,010 --> 02:59:31,969

so he's lying to everybody telling

4145

02:59:35,870 --> 02:59:34,020

everybody there's great reviews it's on

4146

02:59:40,490 --> 02:59:35,880

Amazon you can see there's no reviews

4147

02:59:42,469 --> 02:59:40,500

you dummy you know amazing but we knew

4148

02:59:44,510 --> 02:59:42,479

he was going to do that because he's in

4149

02:59:47,330 --> 02:59:44,520

there pocket you know he doesn't stop

4150

02:59:49,190 --> 02:59:47,340

buying the clown and they got their hand

4151  
02:59:51,429 --> 02:59:49,200  
up his ass and he just says whatever

4152  
02:59:54,309 --> 02:59:51,439  
it's a great documentary great

4153  
02:59:56,990 --> 02:59:54,319  
cinematography it's important

4154  
02:59:59,269 --> 02:59:57,000  
between you between you and Paul from

4155  
03:00:04,910 --> 02:59:59,279  
the other channel I've seen like so many

4156  
03:00:08,030 --> 03:00:04,920  
Clips like not dozens like like 50 60 70

4157  
03:00:10,370 --> 03:00:08,040  
times plus almost 80 times plus you've

4158  
03:00:12,650 --> 03:00:10,380  
caught him lying and like I know he just

4159  
03:00:15,830 --> 03:00:12,660  
keeps lying it's amazing oh he's got no

4160  
03:00:18,830 --> 03:00:15,840  
comeback for it he's caught Stone Cold

4161  
03:00:21,050 --> 03:00:18,840  
oh David pucky I saw your comment or

4162  
03:00:24,429 --> 03:00:21,060  
David Bucky was like your this

4163  
03:00:28,910 --> 03:00:27,410

he asked you fun he said he said what's

4164

03:00:31,630 --> 03:00:28,920

it like living in your mom's trailer

4165

03:00:39,010 --> 03:00:31,640

how's the Wi-Fi

4166

03:00:45,410 --> 03:00:41,990

you can't make her come you can't you

4167

03:00:47,269 --> 03:00:45,420

can't please her [h\_\_h] wife left you I'm

4168

03:00:49,610 --> 03:00:47,279

about to buy the Caravan you live in

4169

03:00:51,110 --> 03:00:49,620

your mum bashed you last week because

4170

03:00:52,490 --> 03:00:51,120

you didn't pay the rent last week

4171

03:00:55,550 --> 03:00:52,500

because you just wasted it all on

4172

03:01:00,290 --> 03:00:55,560

medicinal marijuana your mum's angry at

4173

03:01:02,870 --> 03:01:00,300

you and and like what he he does ignores

4174

03:01:04,790 --> 03:01:02,880

me like he didn't block me but like he

4175

03:01:06,370 --> 03:01:04,800

won't talk to me on Twitter he's like

4176  
03:01:09,710 --> 03:01:06,380  
he's like yeah

4177  
03:01:12,050 --> 03:01:09,720  
well look we're we're over time gabbard

4178  
03:01:15,650 --> 03:01:12,060  
Beast so I gotta turn around

4179  
03:01:18,710 --> 03:01:15,660  
all right yeah but thanks for chiming in

4180  
03:01:19,510 --> 03:01:18,720  
good to see you Mike brother from Down

4181  
03:01:22,790 --> 03:01:19,520  
Under

4182  
03:01:24,830 --> 03:01:22,800  
down underground all right I hope you

4183  
03:01:27,469 --> 03:01:24,840  
would work you have a good night thank

4184  
03:01:30,250 --> 03:01:27,479  
you gabber Beast TV all right look and

4185  
03:01:33,410 --> 03:01:30,260  
that's almost a wrap we made it through

4186  
03:01:35,389 --> 03:01:33,420  
and I love I like this way of doing it

4187  
03:01:37,250 --> 03:01:35,399  
much better so we can do this more we

4188  
03:01:39,230 --> 03:01:37,260

can open the phone lines but we do one

4189

03:01:42,590 --> 03:01:39,240

caller at a time so that it doesn't just

4190

03:01:45,650 --> 03:01:42,600

devolve into this crazy chaos nightmare

4191

03:01:47,630 --> 03:01:45,660

right uh we want to thank all of our

4192

03:01:50,510 --> 03:01:47,640

callers tonight this is the first time

4193

03:01:52,429 --> 03:01:50,520

we've done it this way and uh this was

4194

03:01:55,070 --> 03:01:52,439

much more enjoyable and I think the

4195

03:01:58,190 --> 03:01:55,080

audience agrees these panel shows just

4196

03:02:00,170 --> 03:01:58,200

turn into this devolved chaos of 10

4197

03:02:03,349 --> 03:02:00,180

people talking over each other and

4198

03:02:08,030 --> 03:02:03,359

people arguing and not

4199

03:02:11,210 --> 03:02:10,309

so we want to thank all of our guests

4200

03:02:12,830 --> 03:02:11,220

tonight

4201  
03:02:14,570 --> 03:02:12,840  
for calling in

4202  
03:02:17,389 --> 03:02:14,580  
we want to thank you kind and generous

4203  
03:02:18,969 --> 03:02:17,399  
benefactors you patreon supporters you

4204  
03:02:22,849 --> 03:02:18,979  
twitch subscribers

4205  
03:02:25,969 --> 03:02:22,859  
you channel members use super sticker

4206  
03:02:27,530 --> 03:02:25,979  
purchasers uh super thanks people those

4207  
03:02:29,030 --> 03:02:27,540  
are the people who thank us and throw a

4208  
03:02:32,269 --> 03:02:29,040  
couple bucks in our hat even if they're

4209  
03:02:34,690 --> 03:02:32,279  
watching a replay we love you uh and we

4210  
03:02:38,090 --> 03:02:34,700  
love you super chowders you PayPal

4211  
03:02:41,150 --> 03:02:38,100  
pledgers instructions for how to help

4212  
03:02:42,889 --> 03:02:41,160  
are in the description of the video if

4213  
03:02:44,690 --> 03:02:42,899

we're broadcasting live you can send a

4214

03:02:46,910 --> 03:02:44,700

super chat or buy a super sticker to

4215

03:02:50,090 --> 03:02:46,920

support the show you can become a member

4216

03:02:52,969 --> 03:02:50,100

oh and by the way I missed that

4217

03:02:56,690 --> 03:02:52,979

I saw one earlier if you become a member

4218

03:03:01,809 --> 03:02:56,700

during the live show we call it out and

4219

03:03:11,929 --> 03:03:06,530

we want to thank thank you Emma Starr

4220

03:03:15,950 --> 03:03:13,849

I apologize I've had this tickle in my

4221

03:03:18,410 --> 03:03:15,960

throat all day I'm hoping I'm not

4222

03:03:21,530 --> 03:03:18,420

getting sick but when we want to thank

4223

03:03:24,590 --> 03:03:21,540

Emma Starr for becoming a member

4224

03:03:26,450 --> 03:03:24,600

go to the members only Tab and there

4225

03:03:28,190 --> 03:03:26,460

will be a bunch of extra goodies for you

4226  
03:03:31,849 --> 03:03:28,200  
and you get a channel member badge

4227  
03:03:34,130 --> 03:03:31,859  
priority reply and more lots of goodies

4228  
03:03:37,309 --> 03:03:34,140  
for YouTube channel members and if you

4229  
03:03:40,730 --> 03:03:37,319  
become a YouTube channel member

4230  
03:03:43,610 --> 03:03:40,740  
during the live broadcast we shout you

4231  
03:03:45,590 --> 03:03:43,620  
out and we thank you

4232  
03:03:47,210 --> 03:03:45,600  
um

4233  
03:03:48,889 --> 03:03:47,220  
and

4234  
03:03:51,410 --> 03:03:48,899  
so we want to thank you for your

4235  
03:03:53,809 --> 03:03:51,420  
kindness your generosity and your

4236  
03:03:56,990 --> 03:03:53,819  
support of the show welcome new member

4237  
03:04:00,050 --> 03:03:57,000  
Emma Starr helping us to praise the cash

4238  
03:04:02,290 --> 03:04:00,060

this is Trixie from truth Seekers thank

4239

03:04:06,710 --> 03:04:02,300

you for your generosity

4240

03:04:09,349 --> 03:04:06,720

I'm gonna raise the cash so hard you're

4241

03:04:14,630 --> 03:04:09,359

gonna need to grab your [h\_\_h] Rogers

4242

03:04:17,269 --> 03:04:14,640

style comic book and find yourself down

4243

03:04:19,150 --> 03:04:17,279

yeah praise the cash praise the cash

4244

03:04:21,950 --> 03:04:19,160

thank you Emma Starr

4245

03:04:23,809 --> 03:04:21,960

uh yeah

4246

03:04:25,910 --> 03:04:23,819

Emma says I love the show and you

4247

03:04:28,010 --> 03:04:25,920

Stephen cool thank you love your work

4248

03:04:30,230 --> 03:04:28,020

well we love you thanks for becoming a

4249

03:04:32,630 --> 03:04:30,240

member you're helping us to praise the

4250

03:04:35,870 --> 03:04:32,640

cash praise the cash I'm a star we had a

4251  
03:04:38,750 --> 03:04:35,880  
great night and um we want to thank uh

4252  
03:04:40,550 --> 03:04:38,760  
Stephanie from Willow uh she's going to

4253  
03:04:43,849 --> 03:04:40,560  
be coming back and doing greetings for

4254  
03:04:46,130 --> 03:04:43,859  
you guys we got to do that as a as like

4255  
03:04:50,990 --> 03:04:46,140  
a bonus show for the week so those will

4256  
03:04:53,809 --> 03:04:51,000  
probably be Tuesday at uh at 1 30 or 2

4257  
03:04:56,510 --> 03:04:53,819  
p.m uh and we'll still do our normal 9

4258  
03:05:00,170 --> 03:04:56,520  
p.m show but we'll do the the show with

4259  
03:05:02,389 --> 03:05:00,180  
the tarot card readings by Steph all uh

4260  
03:05:05,150 --> 03:05:02,399  
you know as an afternoon show

4261  
03:05:06,830 --> 03:05:05,160  
and uh I heard I saw wreck in Havoc

4262  
03:05:08,870 --> 03:05:06,840  
saying that we had a great week we

4263  
03:05:11,809 --> 03:05:08,880

produced a lot of content this week and

4264

03:05:13,790 --> 03:05:11,819

and the truth is yes we did

4265

03:05:16,370 --> 03:05:13,800

um I have been trying very hard to

4266

03:05:20,030 --> 03:05:16,380

finish more projects uh

4267

03:05:21,950 --> 03:05:20,040

it may be not a problem or concern for

4268

03:05:24,410 --> 03:05:21,960

the audience but it certainly is for me

4269

03:05:27,950 --> 03:05:24,420

that I have a hundred unfinished videos

4270

03:05:30,469 --> 03:05:27,960

projects all in various states of

4271

03:05:33,889 --> 03:05:30,479

completion and parts and pieces all over

4272

03:05:35,809 --> 03:05:33,899

my computer and I this week I decided

4273

03:05:39,349 --> 03:05:35,819

that I'm going to try to finish more

4274

03:05:40,849 --> 03:05:39,359

projects uh more produced videos so

4275

03:05:44,349 --> 03:05:40,859

we're going to stick to the four live

4276

03:05:48,769 --> 03:05:44,359

shows per week but I am really pushing

4277

03:05:52,690 --> 03:05:48,779

to produce more videos and this week we

4278

03:05:54,950 --> 03:05:52,700

uh produced one two three four

4279

03:05:58,250 --> 03:05:54,960

for uh

4280

03:06:02,150 --> 03:05:58,260

produced videos so we've done four live

4281

03:06:04,969 --> 03:06:02,160

shows this week and four produced videos

4282

03:06:06,650 --> 03:06:04,979

um I'm gonna share with you so that uh I

4283

03:06:09,110 --> 03:06:06,660

can show you this and these are

4284

03:06:12,410 --> 03:06:09,120

available of course from our videos tab

4285

03:06:14,929 --> 03:06:12,420

so we did The Ore pokes uh which that

4286

03:06:18,110 --> 03:06:14,939

was the stupidest hoax and the dumbest

4287

03:06:19,429 --> 03:06:18,120

hoaxer I have ever busted

4288

03:06:22,969 --> 03:06:19,439

um

4289

03:06:25,010 --> 03:06:22,979

then we did a whole uh new format on the

4290

03:06:26,990 --> 03:06:25,020

show uh it's it's what we're going to

4291

03:06:28,250 --> 03:06:27,000

call true Seekers presents and it's

4292

03:06:30,590 --> 03:06:28,260

essentially

4293

03:06:33,170 --> 03:06:30,600

looks like a live show but a little more

4294

03:06:35,030 --> 03:06:33,180

produced and some bells and whistles you

4295

03:06:37,370 --> 03:06:35,040

know like the graphics of what we're

4296

03:06:39,469 --> 03:06:37,380

talking about so those shows are going

4297

03:06:41,150 --> 03:06:39,479

to be pre-recorded interviews with some

4298

03:06:44,630 --> 03:06:41,160

added bells and whistles and we're

4299

03:06:46,730 --> 03:06:44,640

shooting for one hour uh sort of show

4300

03:06:48,050 --> 03:06:46,740

format for that we did the first one of

4301

03:06:50,030 --> 03:06:48,060

that

4302

03:06:52,190 --> 03:06:50,040

um we also uploaded separately because

4303

03:06:54,830 --> 03:06:52,200

so many people asked us to this Bob

4304

03:06:57,530 --> 03:06:54,840

lazar's long lost radio show without

4305

03:06:59,690 --> 03:06:57,540

commentary so if you just want to listen

4306

03:07:02,150 --> 03:06:59,700

to those guys without me talking over it

4307

03:07:05,450 --> 03:07:02,160

and chiming in we've got that there and

4308

03:07:08,269 --> 03:07:05,460

we did the SSP Superstar Elena Daniel

4309

03:07:11,090 --> 03:07:08,279

versus Ismail Perez

4310

03:07:13,190 --> 03:07:11,100

um that one's a funny one an SSP LARP

4311

03:07:15,950 --> 03:07:13,200

fight right and we've done our four live

4312

03:07:18,349 --> 03:07:15,960

shows for the week so we had a good week

4313

03:07:21,290 --> 03:07:18,359

I had a great week and I hope you did

4314

03:07:23,570 --> 03:07:21,300

too and as far as you know producing

4315

03:07:26,750 --> 03:07:23,580

content we're I'm trying my best to do

4316

03:07:29,450 --> 03:07:26,760

more but as you can well imagine just

4317

03:07:32,269 --> 03:07:29,460

having the the available guests

4318

03:07:35,750 --> 03:07:32,279

materials things to share to do four

4319

03:07:37,610 --> 03:07:35,760

live shows a week is a lot so my time

4320

03:07:39,830 --> 03:07:37,620

has been very very short

4321

03:07:41,630 --> 03:07:39,840

uh yeah and out there everybody's trying

4322

03:07:43,730 --> 03:07:41,640

to get me to do these shorts and I'm

4323

03:07:47,030 --> 03:07:43,740

gonna do it I uh

4324

03:07:49,670 --> 03:07:47,040

I did one as a test like a sample but

4325

03:07:51,830 --> 03:07:49,680

then I you know uh anyway out there

4326  
03:07:55,670 --> 03:07:51,840  
Channel I'm gonna I'm gonna be doing

4327  
03:07:57,950 --> 03:07:55,680  
shorts on different UFO cases but you

4328  
03:08:01,070 --> 03:07:57,960  
know how do you explain an entire UFO

4329  
03:08:02,809 --> 03:08:01,080  
case and like what is the time limit I

4330  
03:08:04,250 --> 03:08:02,819  
don't even know offhand I have it

4331  
03:08:06,950 --> 03:08:04,260  
written down because I've been

4332  
03:08:11,690 --> 03:08:06,960  
experimenting and we're doing this

4333  
03:08:13,010 --> 03:08:11,700  
um I am doing this sort of um

4334  
03:08:16,910 --> 03:08:13,020  
tests

4335  
03:08:18,170 --> 03:08:16,920  
I have uh filmora for some reason I

4336  
03:08:19,969 --> 03:08:18,180  
can't figure out how to do the phone

4337  
03:08:21,950 --> 03:08:19,979  
format they want or my normal video

4338  
03:08:24,769 --> 03:08:21,960

editor so I have to use another one and

4339

03:08:26,510 --> 03:08:24,779

yeah I'm going to get to the shorts uh

4340

03:08:28,429 --> 03:08:26,520

people people are asking for them and

4341

03:08:31,370 --> 03:08:28,439

we're also going to be doing more short

4342

03:08:34,610 --> 03:08:31,380

videos and by short videos I mean not

4343

03:08:37,070 --> 03:08:34,620

shorts but full size videos but you know

4344

03:08:40,130 --> 03:08:37,080

10 minute videos or less on different

4345

03:08:42,230 --> 03:08:40,140

subjects I got them lined up UFO John

4346

03:08:44,450 --> 03:08:42,240

Doe with a kind of journalist 4.99 Super

4347

03:08:47,269 --> 03:08:44,460

Chat says I was the rabbit you were the

4348

03:08:49,010 --> 03:08:47,279

magician thanks for pulling my ass out

4349

03:08:50,809 --> 03:08:49,020

of that cray-cray hat thanks brother

4350

03:08:54,050 --> 03:08:50,819

well thank you and we thank you for

4351  
03:08:55,790 --> 03:08:54,060  
being such a great supporter of the show

4352  
03:08:58,550 --> 03:08:55,800  
um always there to throw a couple bucks

4353  
03:09:00,230 --> 03:08:58,560  
in the Hat and to help us uh to praise

4354  
03:09:02,870 --> 03:09:00,240  
the cash

4355  
03:09:06,170 --> 03:09:02,880  
thanks for your kindness generosity and

4356  
03:09:08,929 --> 03:09:06,180  
your support of the show this is Trixie

4357  
03:09:11,389 --> 03:09:08,939  
Roost reporting exclusively for the

4358  
03:09:14,870 --> 03:09:11,399  
truth Seekers UFO desk

4359  
03:09:18,230 --> 03:09:14,880  
one of our eagle-eyed community members

4360  
03:09:22,210 --> 03:09:18,240  
just called in to report a battle

4361  
03:09:29,050 --> 03:09:22,220  
between the space Zulus and the anchor

4362  
03:09:35,510 --> 03:09:32,570  
unfortunately it just turned out to be a

4363  
03:09:38,269 --> 03:09:35,520

simple Barbara in Philadelphia

4364

03:09:41,210 --> 03:09:38,279

back to you

4365

03:09:43,910 --> 03:09:41,220

thank you Trixie and thank you UFO John

4366

03:09:47,750 --> 03:09:43,920

Doe oh [h\_\_h] I gotta check my PayPal

4367

03:09:49,910 --> 03:09:47,760

there we go one second let me do that uh

4368

03:09:51,110 --> 03:09:49,920

I thought we got them all I was gonna

4369

03:09:53,150 --> 03:09:51,120

check

4370

03:09:56,090 --> 03:09:53,160

thanks for reminding me and I'm so glad

4371

03:09:58,250 --> 03:09:56,100

that Sweet Caroline is back and Sweet

4372

03:10:02,210 --> 03:09:58,260

Caroline with another kind and generous

4373

03:10:03,889 --> 03:10:02,220

uh twenty dollar PayPal it says money

4374

03:10:06,650 --> 03:10:03,899

money money money money money money

4375

03:10:08,809 --> 03:10:06,660

money success success success success

4376

03:10:09,530 --> 03:10:08,819

I'm putting it out in the universe for

4377

03:10:14,269 --> 03:10:09,540

you

4378

03:10:15,889 --> 03:10:14,279

kindness generosity and support uh we I

4379

03:10:18,230 --> 03:10:15,899

I love the support that we've been

4380

03:10:20,090 --> 03:10:18,240

getting from everybody and thank you all

4381

03:10:21,650 --> 03:10:20,100

for your kindness generosity I

4382

03:10:23,510 --> 03:10:21,660

appreciate it Sweet Caroline and I

4383

03:10:26,290 --> 03:10:23,520

appreciate all of you for the support

4384

03:10:29,290 --> 03:10:26,300

this is Trixie from truth Seekers

4385

03:10:33,590 --> 03:10:29,300

thanking you for your channel

4386

03:10:37,130 --> 03:10:33,600

I'm gonna praise the cash so hard those

4387

03:10:37,140 --> 03:10:40,090

foreign

4388

03:10:46,370 --> 03:10:42,650

blue chicken's green Sweet Caroline

4389

03:10:51,650 --> 03:10:49,010

and uh I see somebody just called in

4390

03:10:53,750 --> 03:10:51,660

we're wrapping up the show there so uh

4391

03:10:58,450 --> 03:10:53,760

boy we'll do this real quickly

4392

03:10:58,460 --> 03:11:03,309

come on man what's going on

4393

03:11:08,510 --> 03:11:06,349

just when I was out no I didn't want to

4394

03:11:10,730 --> 03:11:08,520

I don't want to be rude and uh thank you

4395

03:11:14,170 --> 03:11:10,740

I appreciate that I was actually going

4396

03:11:16,910 --> 03:11:14,180

to leave you sitting there but

4397

03:11:18,469 --> 03:11:16,920

so I can leave you alone so you can uh

4398

03:11:21,710 --> 03:11:18,479

end it

4399

03:11:23,929 --> 03:11:21,720

okay all right well yeah when is your

4400

03:11:25,910 --> 03:11:23,939

next call-in show though

4401  
03:11:27,590 --> 03:11:25,920  
um I'm gonna announce that sometime over

4402  
03:11:29,510 --> 03:11:27,600  
the weekend I'm gonna make a poster or

4403  
03:11:31,730 --> 03:11:29,520  
you like a graphic this way everybody

4404  
03:11:33,889 --> 03:11:31,740  
knows it's coming so if you want to call

4405  
03:11:36,290 --> 03:11:33,899  
in people will know and I'll tweet it

4406  
03:11:38,929 --> 03:11:36,300  
every day but probably uh next weekend

4407  
03:11:41,389 --> 03:11:38,939  
we'll do this again I don't know about

4408  
03:11:43,490 --> 03:11:41,399  
you but I don't like the panel shows as

4409  
03:11:45,230 --> 03:11:43,500  
a at least as a show host because it's

4410  
03:11:47,570 --> 03:11:45,240  
too chaotic there's too many people and

4411  
03:11:50,450 --> 03:11:47,580  
everybody's talking over each other at

4412  
03:11:54,410 --> 03:11:50,460  
an argument start and it's too much but

4413  
03:11:56,570 --> 03:11:54,420

one of them is very is much more doable

4414

03:11:58,969 --> 03:11:56,580

and and to me it was more enjoyable to

4415

03:12:01,490 --> 03:11:58,979

do everybody you know one at a time

4416

03:12:03,530 --> 03:12:01,500

nice yeah I feel that

4417

03:12:05,990 --> 03:12:03,540

well uh next Thursday if you're

4418

03:12:08,630 --> 03:12:06,000

available we got Walter Bosley Jeremy

4419

03:12:11,830 --> 03:12:08,640

Reese zerdis and I doing a UFO panel if

4420

03:12:14,870 --> 03:12:11,840

you want to join and uh

4421

03:12:18,110 --> 03:12:14,880

yeah cool all right all right thanks

4422

03:12:22,490 --> 03:12:18,120

Bernie all right last minute caller uh

4423

03:12:24,650 --> 03:12:22,500

burnai uh the Science Guy

4424

03:12:26,330 --> 03:12:24,660

uh so we would thank all of our callers

4425

03:12:28,429 --> 03:12:26,340

we would thank all you kind of generous

4426

03:12:30,530 --> 03:12:28,439

benefactors and thank all of you people

4427

03:12:33,590 --> 03:12:30,540

in the live chat we had a great Lively

4428

03:12:35,929 --> 03:12:33,600

live chat tonight uh no place I would

4429

03:12:38,630 --> 03:12:35,939

rather be but

4430

03:12:40,730 --> 03:12:38,640

um I'm gonna be uh packing up I think

4431

03:12:43,070 --> 03:12:40,740

I'm going to the cabin tomorrow to get

4432

03:12:45,050 --> 03:12:43,080

some work done still trying to finish

4433

03:12:47,570 --> 03:12:45,060

that bathroom I've got a couple more

4434

03:12:50,450 --> 03:12:47,580

weekends if the if I could get in there

4435

03:12:52,910 --> 03:12:50,460

and get out I've got two more weekends

4436

03:12:55,070 --> 03:12:52,920

maybe three Max and that bathroom will

4437

03:12:57,230 --> 03:12:55,080

be done I have to put a ceiling up I

4438

03:12:58,969 --> 03:12:57,240

have to finish some wiring

4439

03:13:01,010 --> 03:12:58,979

um I have to redo parts of the floor

4440

03:13:02,750 --> 03:13:01,020

because it's been two years since I put

4441

03:13:04,370 --> 03:13:02,760

that floor in and it got kind of scuffed

4442

03:13:08,630 --> 03:13:04,380

and scraped in places we're gonna

4443

03:13:11,210 --> 03:13:08,640

replace the the scraped and whatever

4444

03:13:13,250 --> 03:13:11,220

uh but of course uh some of the things

4445

03:13:15,889 --> 03:13:13,260

in that bathroom are these very long

4446

03:13:18,710 --> 03:13:15,899

projects I used brown paper bag flooring

4447

03:13:20,269 --> 03:13:18,720

but on the walls and then we stained and

4448

03:13:23,210 --> 03:13:20,279

varnished it all so that it would be

4449

03:13:25,309 --> 03:13:23,220

waterproof because it's a bathroom

4450

03:13:26,809 --> 03:13:25,319

um and that takes forever so I'm not

4451

03:13:29,809 --> 03:13:26,819

looking forward to that but I've almost

4452

03:13:33,050 --> 03:13:29,819

got the walls up and can do that so you

4453

03:13:35,389 --> 03:13:33,060

know there's good news so we

4454

03:13:37,190 --> 03:13:35,399

um we are chugging along I'm gonna

4455

03:13:39,230 --> 03:13:37,200

finish that bathroom then I'm gonna slap

4456

03:13:41,510 --> 03:13:39,240

a porch on that porch and then I'm going

4457

03:13:43,670 --> 03:13:41,520

to build the next cabin

4458

03:13:46,969 --> 03:13:43,680

um can't wait to get to that

4459

03:13:49,490 --> 03:13:46,979

so uh we want to thank you all for

4460

03:13:52,670 --> 03:13:49,500

joining us uh and I'm not sure one will

4461

03:13:55,429 --> 03:13:52,680

be back I might do a stream from the

4462

03:13:57,170 --> 03:13:55,439

cabin we'll see uh I'll make an

4463

03:13:59,030 --> 03:13:57,180

announcement follow me on Twitter at

4464

03:14:01,010 --> 03:13:59,040

Stephen Campion or join our Discord

4465

03:14:04,070 --> 03:14:01,020

where I always announce what's going on

4466

03:14:05,750 --> 03:14:04,080

uh both on Twitter and the Discord so

4467

03:14:07,670 --> 03:14:05,760

that's all I got for you friends until

4468

03:14:12,820 --> 03:14:07,680

next time my name is Stephen cambian

4469

03:15:14,120 --> 03:15:11,110

[Music]

4470

03:15:31,780 --> 03:15:14,130

thank you

4471

03:15:33,150 --> 03:15:31,790

[Music]

4472

03:15:51,490 --> 03:15:33,160

[Applause]

4473

03:15:54,590 --> 03:15:51,500

[Music]